

bulletin
of statistics

2 0 1 2

March 2012
Vol.46 No. 1



your leading partner in quality statistics



bulletin of statistics

Statistics South Africa 2012

Pali Lehohla
Statistician-General

March 2012
Vol. 46 No. 1

Published by Statistics South Africa, Private Bag X44, Pretoria, 0001

© Statistics South Africa, 2012

Data from this publication may be reproduced, applied or processed, provided Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) is acknowledged as the original source of the data; that it is specified that the application and/or analysis is the result of the user's independent processing of the data; and that neither the basic data nor any reprocessed version or application thereof may be sold or offered for sale in any form whatsoever without the prior permission of Stats SA.

Stats SA Library Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) Data
Bulletin of Statistics / Statistics South Africa -
Vol 46, No. 1, 2012
Pretoria: Statistics South Africa, 1997 -
vi. ; 30cm.
Formerly available as: Maandbulletin van Statistiek
= Monthly Bulletin of Union Statistics. - Deel 1, no. 1,
1922 - Deel 66, no. 3, 1967, and Bulletin van Statistiek
= Bulletin of Statistics, - Vol 1, No.1, 1967 - Vol 30, No.1, 1996
ISSN 1997-650X
Quarterly
Title continues in English only
1 Vital Statistics
2 Agriculture - Statistics
3 Building - Statistics
4 Mines and Mineral Resources
5 Manufactures
6 Labour - Statistics
7 Price Indexes
8 Commerce
9 Expenditure
10 Transportation
11 National Income
I. South Africa. Statistics South Africa
II. Title
(LCSH 16)

A complete set of Stats SA publications is available at Stats SA Library and the following libraries:

National Library of South Africa, Pretoria Division
Library of Parliament, Cape Town
National Library of South Africa, Cape Town Division
Bloemfontein Public Library
Natal Society Library, Pietermaritzburg
Johannesburg Public Library
Eastern Cape Library Services, King William's Town
Central Regional Library, Polokwane (Pietersburg)
Central Reference Library, Nelspruit
Central Reference Collection, Kimberley
Central Reference Library, Mmabatho

This publication is available on the Stats SA website: www.statssa.gov.za

Copies are obtainable from: Printing and Distribution, Statistics South Africa

Tel: (012) 310-8251
(012) 310-8161

Fax: (012) 321-7381

Email: annelineb@statssa.gov.za

In publishing Volume 46(1) of the *Bulletin of Statistics*, Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) continues to present one of the country's oldest journals that has been published since 1922.

As the producer of official statistics in South Africa, most of the information presented in the *Bulletin of Statistics* is based on the data that were released by Stats SA in the preceding three months prior to the date of publication. In this publication, the Documented Migration chapter is suspended as Stats SA is still sorting out data acquisition processes with the Department of Home Affairs. Also, the chapter on Public Finance is excluded from this edition as levies have been abolished. All tables presented in this publication, except those indicated otherwise, relate to South Africa.

We thank you for all the feedback you have provided us in the past to ensure that this publication continues to meet your needs as users. We hope you will continue to do so to help improve our services.



Statistician-General: Statistics South Africa

Extract from the Report of the Census Subcommittee to the South African Statistics Council on Census 2001

Preliminary investigations indicate that the 2001 census probably resulted in:

- an underestimate of the number of children below age five;¹
- an overestimate of the number of teenagers aged between 10 and 20;
- an underestimate of the number of men relative to the number of women;¹
- an underestimate of the number in the white population;
- higher than expected numbers aged 80 and older, in the African population;
- an underestimate of the number of foreign-born, since some identified themselves incorrectly as being South African-born;
- age misstatement in the range 60-74;
- an overestimate of the extent of unemployment;
- an underestimate of those who were employed for only few hours per week;
- an underestimate of household income; and
- an overestimate of the number of paternal orphans and the number of fathers missing from the household.

In addition:

- Scanning problems caused some births to be recorded in the wrong province. The number of cases is relatively small and should not lead to too much distortion for most purposes for which these data are used; however, it does produce obviously erroneous results in when one tries to estimate the extent of inter-provincial migration of those born since the previous census.
- The fertility data (numbers of children ever born, children surviving) are problematic.

For further details of these investigations see the full report of the Census Subcommittee.

Tables comparing Census data

For Census 2001 imputation was used to allocate values for unavailable, unknown, incorrect or inconsistent responses, to other categories. 'Undetermined' values were used for only a few variables in a few cases (such as industry and occupation). For Census '96, all such values were grouped as 'Other' or 'Unspecified'.

¹ This is a common feature of censuses, particularly in developing countries.

Abbreviations used

incl.	- including
F	- Female
FS	- Free State
M	- Male
T	- Total
VAT	- value-added tax
W	- Weights
SA	- South Africa(n)
Stats SA	- Statistics South Africa

Units of measurements

- Ton - Metric ton of 1 000 kilograms (except where otherwise indicated).
 Year and month - Calendar years and calendar months (except where otherwise indicated).

The code, where it appears under the column number, refers to the variable in Stats SA's data bank. This data bank contains data on time series and is available at a fee on diskettes and other media.

Symbols used

..	= Data not available
—	= Nil or not applicable
0 or 0,0	= Figure too small to publish
()	= Figures excluded from totals
—	= A line drawn across a column of figures, indicates an interruption in the comparability of the series
a	= As a result of the unaccountable low number of recorded births during January and February, the rates as well as the natural increase for 1987 were calculated on an adjusted number of births and are indicated with an 'a'.
†	= For all values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

A blank space in a column of figures means that the figure or figures are not yet available.

Rounding

Figures are rounded off independently of one another; details, therefore, may not add to totals because of rounding.

Contents

- 01 Demography**
- 02 Vital statistics**
- 03 Tourism**
- 04 Labour**
- 05 Prices**
- 06 Agriculture**
- 07 Mining**
- 08 Manufacturing**
- 09 Construction**
- 10 Electricity**
- 11 Internal trade**
- 12 Transport**
- 13 Financial statistics (Private enterprises)**
- 14 National accounts**

1.1	Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year estimates (2002–2011) by population group and gender	1.1
1.2	Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2011	1.2

DEMOGRAPHY

1.1 Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year estimates (2002-2011) by population group and gender

The data for 1996 and 2001 are the official census figures for October of the census year. In the 1996 data 'Unspecified' and 'Other' population groups are included in the totals. In 2001, however, these categories were imputed. Users of Census 1996 and Census 2001 data should refer to the following paragraphs on page ii: 'Comments by the Statistical Council Census Subcommittee' and 'Tables comparing census data'.

The mid-year population figures are estimates of the population as at 30 June. These figures are revised annually based on new projections from Stats SA. For updated estimates see www.statssa.gov.za

Numbers

Year	Total population			Black African		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1996	40 583 572	19 520 892	21 062 680	31 127 630	14 916 713	16 210 917
2001	44 819 778	21 434 035	23 385 743	35 416 165	16 887 830	18 528 335
2002	45 401 096	21 813 258	23 587 838	35 471 703	16 972 292	18 499 411
2003	45 997 195	22 119 798	23 877 397	36 009 448	17 252 161	18 757 287
2004	46 589 256	22 425 205	24 164 051	36 545 059	17 531 875	19 013 184
2005	47 176 879	22 729 280	24 447 599	37 078 208	17 811 273	19 266 935
2006	47 759 647	23 031 832	24 727 815	37 608 546	18 090 195	19 518 351
2007	48 337 181	23 332 673	25 004 508	38 135 748	18 368 485	19 767 263
2008	48 909 060	23 631 608	25 277 452	38 659 466	18 645 983	20 013 483
2009	49 474 876	23 928 436	25 546 440	39 179 353	18 922 514	20 256 839
2010	50 034 244	24 222 978	25 811 266	39 695 070	19 197 921	20 497 149
2011	50 586 757	24 515 036	26 071 721	40 206 275	19 472 038	20 734 237

Sources: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996 and 2001, and *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

Numbers

Year	Coloured			Indian or Asian			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1996	3 600 446	1 744 922	1 855 524	1 045 590	512 228	533 362	4 434 699	2 162 699	2 272 000
2001	3 994 504	1 920 427	2 074 077	1 115 472	545 046	570 426	4 293 637	2 080 732	2 212 905
2002	4 062 417	1 960 117	2 102 300	1 131 684	556 104	575 580	4 735 292	2 324 745	2 410 547
2003	4 120 732	1 988 277	2 132 455	1 147 422	563 825	583 597	4 719 593	2 315 535	2 404 058
2004	4 177 894	2 015 832	2 162 062	1 163 213	571 584	591 629	4 703 090	2 305 914	2 397 176
2005	4 233 827	2 042 745	2 191 082	1 179 051	579 374	599 677	4 685 793	2 295 888	2 389 905
2006	4 288 465	2 068 983	2 219 482	1 194 935	587 195	607 740	4 667 701	2 285 459	2 382 242
2007	4 341 733	2 094 506	2 247 227	1 210 859	595 045	615 814	4 648 841	2 274 637	2 374 204
2008	4 393 565	2 119 279	2 274 286	1 226 816	602 918	623 898	4 629 213	2 263 428	2 365 785
2009	4 443 895	2 143 271	2 300 624	1 242 806	610 819	631 987	4 608 822	2 251 832	2 356 990
2010	4 492 660	2 166 451	2 326 209	1 258 824	618 743	640 081	4 587 690	2 239 863	2 347 827
2011	4 539 790	2 188 782	2 351 008	1 274 867	626 690	648 177	4 565 825	2 227 526	2 338 299

Sources: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996 and 2001, and *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

DEMOGRAPHY

1.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2011

Numbers

Age group	Eastern Cape			Free State			Gauteng		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
0-4	359 223	355 132	714 355	131 362	129 506	260 868	518 764	506 015	1 024 779
5-9	388 374	385 234	773 608	130 140	129 706	259 846	541 374	515 527	1 056 901
10-14	381 369	373 650	755 019	146 835	144 848	291 683	504 564	487 425	991 989
15-19	416 958	407 114	824 072	143 303	141 614	284 917	451 126	440 580	891 706
20-24	367 144	367 921	735 065	139 273	136 216	275 489	477 311	462 328	939 639
25-29	290 499	311 035	601 534	126 232	130 328	256 560	528 081	522 281	1 050 362
30-34	217 260	232 827	450 087	107 348	110 925	218 273	594 401	524 812	1 119 213
35-39	170 566	205 887	376 453	91 954	103 903	195 857	552 214	501 208	1 053 422
40-44	118 703	162 812	281 515	69 528	82 074	151 602	379 505	367 400	746 905
45-49	102 959	152 504	255 463	58 804	72 232	131 036	303 824	311 356	615 180
50-54	100 658	155 846	256 504	52 983	65 417	118 400	266 208	281 273	547 481
55-59	87 853	129 746	217 599	45 004	54 844	99 848	208 066	222 584	430 650
60-64	70 573	108 507	179 080	34 455	44 637	79 092	155 189	175 176	330 365
65-69	54 232	84 412	138 644	24 216	32 259	56 475	106 464	126 462	232 926
70-74	44 952	79 161	124 113	15 183	21 785	36 968	65 079	79 782	144 861
75-79	29 427	53 080	82 507	9 417	15 970	25 387	35 883	49 817	85 700
80+	21 115	43 226	64 341	5 965	11 378	17 343	24 492	41 632	66 124
Total	3 221 865	3 608 094	6 829 959	1 332 002	1 427 642	2 759 644	5 712 545	5 615 658	11 328 203

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

Numbers

Age group	KwaZulu-Natal			Limpopo			Mpumalanga		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
0-4	613 335	607 547	1 220 882	324 580	320 286	644 866	188 351	184 913	373 264
5-9	616 874	611 772	1 228 646	310 582	308 244	618 826	189 707	187 304	377 011
10-14	610 562	601 508	1 212 070	331 328	334 885	666 213	218 344	220 318	438 662
15-19	599 156	596 699	1 195 855	341 131	343 011	684 142	204 600	203 025	407 625
20-24	548 237	547 957	1 096 194	296 434	301 082	597 516	194 736	191 092	385 828
25-29	480 452	518 331	998 783	234 863	264 509	499 372	171 426	175 972	347 398
30-34	400 035	423 286	823 321	175 039	207 538	382 577	139 339	143 656	282 995
35-39	334 731	375 589	710 320	131 781	181 985	313 766	114 206	131 509	245 715
40-44	215 000	272 821	487 821	89 484	132 326	221 810	79 276	96 911	176 187
45-49	176 180	244 031	420 211	75 202	120 474	195 676	67 051	84 112	151 163
50-54	154 048	220 015	374 063	66 540	107 372	173 912	58 379	70 473	128 852
55-59	129 792	178 037	307 829	58 400	92 451	150 851	49 752	59 726	109 478
60-64	107 208	157 437	264 645	47 829	77 410	125 239	36 476	46 509	82 985
65-69	74 962	113 889	188 851	35 140	56 673	91 813	25 280	32 695	57 975
70-74	50 602	85 639	136 241	27 291	49 341	76 632	17 683	25 477	43 160
75-79	28 603	56 136	84 739	17 288	38 822	56 110	9 383	16 394	25 777
80+	20 204	48 453	68 657	15 432	39 904	55 336	8 149	14 957	23 106
Total	5 159 981	5 659 147	10 819 128	2 578 344	2 976 313	5 554 657	1 772 138	1 885 043	3 657 181

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

DEMOGRAPHY

Numbers

Age group	Northern Cape			North West			Western Cape		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
0-4	51 123	49 814	100 937	172 912	168 655	341 567	257 255	250 755	508 010
5-9	53 142	51 413	104 555	174 480	177 147	351 627	269 110	263 919	533 029
10-14	63 636	63 166	126 802	168 324	170 862	339 186	254 230	242 837	497 067
15-19	57 944	55 539	113 483	160 807	158 135	318 942	228 250	226 454	454 704
20-24	51 944	50 859	102 803	155 504	153 107	308 611	231 402	227 828	459 230
25-29	45 923	45 558	91 481	140 328	137 529	277 857	232 105	242 724	474 829
30-34	39 982	39 614	79 596	130 667	121 253	251 920	217 115	215 654	432 769
35-39	35 343	37 845	73 188	115 137	113 789	228 926	198 783	203 737	402 520
40-44	27 789	31 063	58 852	85 909	88 178	174 087	149 403	164 750	314 153
45-49	23 501	27 864	51 365	77 294	75 767	153 061	125 458	145 969	271 427
50-54	22 569	26 894	49 463	72 416	70 328	142 744	111 341	135 771	247 112
55-59	19 132	23 013	42 145	55 408	57 651	113 059	91 642	110 169	201 811
60-64	15 311	19 215	34 526	40 914	45 438	86 352	74 846	94 173	169 019
65-69	11 996	15 190	27 186	30 732	36 706	67 438	56 130	71 261	127 391
70-74	8 228	10 385	18 613	20 120	25 144	45 264	40 046	49 217	89 263
75-79	5 296	7 311	12 607	12 130	17 265	29 395	25 431	33 322	58 753
80+	3 450	5 679	9 129	8 649	14 705	23 354	17 572	29 204	46 776
Total	536 309	560 422	1 096 731	1 621 731	1 631 659	3 253 390	2 580 119	2 707 744	5 287 863

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

Numbers

Age group	South Africa		
	Male	Female	Total
	43	44	45
0-4	2 616 905	2 572 623	5 189 528
5-9	2 673 783	2 630 266	5 304 049
10-14	2 679 192	2 639 499	5 318 691
15-19	2 603 275	2 572 171	5 175 446
20-24	2 461 985	2 438 390	4 900 375
25-29	2 249 909	2 348 267	4 598 176
30-34	2 021 186	2 019 565	4 040 751
35-39	1 744 715	1 855 452	3 600 167
40-44	1 214 597	1 398 335	2 612 932
45-49	1 010 273	1 234 309	2 244 582
50-54	905 142	1 133 389	2 038 531
55-59	745 049	928 221	1 673 270
60-64	582 801	768 502	1 351 303
65-69	419 152	569 547	988 699
70-74	289 184	425 931	715 115
75-79	172 858	288 117	460 975
80+	125 028	249 138	374 166
Total	24 515 034	26 071 722	50 586 756

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

2.1	Births (2000–2010) and deaths (2000–2009)	2.1
2.1.1	Births	2.1
2.1.2	Deaths	2.1
2.2	Marriages and divorces (1999–2010)	2.2

VITAL STATISTICS

2.1 Births (2000 – 2010) and deaths (2000 – 2009)

Birth occurrences

- Birth occurrences as at the end of June 2011 registered through the civil registration system are presented in Table 2.1.1.
- The total birth occurrences include birth occurrences births that were registered late (a year or later after the year of occurrence), as updated at the end of June 2011.
- The total birth occurrences also include those of non-South African citizens and those of people whose citizenship status was still under investigation.
- All in all, birth registration suffers from incomplete coverage as well as late registration.

Deaths

- These mortality statistics are based on data collected through the civil registration system. The numbers of deaths shown in Table 2.1.2 include late registrations. However, stillbirths which are collected through the civil registration system using the same form are excluded.
- Mortality data collected through the civil registration system are subject to content errors and omissions.
- Under-registration of deaths, particularly in rural areas and among children still occurs.

2.1.1 Births

Numbers

Year	Births		
	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3
2000	966405	484087	482318
2001	950301	475989	474312
2002	960320	480706	479614
2003	953198	478640	474558
2004	1007506	506372	501134
2005	1044774	525489	519285
2006	1068175	536375	531800
2007	1047067	526898	520169
2008	1062689	534241	528448
2009	1000741	503797	496944
2010	939646	473997	465649

2.1.2 Deaths

Numbers

Year	All deaths				Infant deaths			
	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2000	416316	218978	195617	1721	28874	15000	13523	351
2001	454971	236884	216441	1646	29842	15465	14070	307
2002	502133	257284	242905	1944	34390	17866	16186	338
2003	556882	283809	271100	1973	38407	19945	18028	434
2004	576809	291632	283562	1615	41422	21728	19164	530
2005	598240	300978	295543	1719	46433	24037	21922	474
2006	613040	309714	301585	1741	48279	25480	22074	725
2007	604100	307721	295391	988	46850	24801	21637	412
2008	595152	304406	289920	826	45662	24032	21342	288
2009	572673	294167	277453	1053	37974	20348	17191	435

VITAL STATISTICS

2.2 Marriages and divorces (1999 to 2010)

2.2.1 Marriages and divorces

Numbers

Year	Marriages				Divorces					
	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified	Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Mixed	Unspecified
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1999	140 458	140 458	140 458	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000	143 391	126 717	129 682	30 383	7 623	3 365	1 746	15 211	401	5 756
2001	134 581	118 438	121 523	29 201	7 860	3 872	1 672	14 718	470	5 453
2002	177 202	157 950	160 593	35 861	7 050	3 581	1 535	14 171	365	4 678
2003	178 689	159 902	162 625	34 851	7 657	3 911	1 508	12 639	532	5 319
2004	176 521	157 624	160 569	34 849	8 965	3 300	1 648	12 437	594	4 824
2005	180 657	180 657	180 657	..	8 672	3 568	1 635	11 582	538	6 489
2006	184 860	184 860	184 860	..	9 113	3 451	1 676	11 079	613	5 338
2007	183 030	183 030	183 030	..	9 055	3 558	1 715	9 935	865	4 511
2008	186 522	186 522	186 522	..	10 110	3 057	1 802	9 481	902	3 572
2009	171 989	171 989	171 989	..	10 528	4 014	1 610	9 981	2 912	1 716
2010	170 826	170 826	170 826	..	8 169	3 189	1 294	6 995	31	3 258

3.1	Tourists	3.1
3.1.1	Tourists by mode of travel	3.1
3.1.2	Tourists by purpose of visit	3.2
3.1.3	Tourists by country of residence	3.2

TOURISM

3.1 Tourists

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) has completed its Duration of Stay exercise as part of improving its information on foreign travellers and measurement of foreign tourists. As a result of this exercise, it is now possible to remove SAME DAY visitors and OVERNIGHT visitors (tourists) from the foreign arrivals data it receives from the Department of Home Affairs. Stats SA started publishing information on TOURISTS as defined by United Nations World Tourism Organisation (UNWTO) with the January 2009 data.

3.1.1 Tourists by mode of travel

Numbers

Year and month		Grand total	Mode of travel				
			Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
			1	2	3	4	5
		T1100000	T1180000	T1160000	T1170000	T1150000	T2
A	2009	7 011 865	1 221	2 546	4 853 819	2 152 069	..
	2010	8 073 552	4 877	..	5 328 168	2 738 910	..
M	2010 Jan	729 056	97	89	534 288	194 581	1
	Feb	584 009	263	120	385 988	197 600	38
	Mar	603 479	368	88	398 353	204 659	11
	Apr	642 171	125	81	486 366	155 392	207
	May	606 543	184	180	345 983	259 934	262
	Jun	721 311	387	50	306 743	414 120	11
	Jul	680 414	166	81	466 670	213 476	21
	Aug	719 020	109	93	510 247	208 553	18
	Sep	658 565	36	61	457 232	201 133	103
	Oct	706 839	895	26	469 750	236 142	26
	Nov	679 904	1 144	1	459 895	218 835	29
	Dec	742 241	1 103	..	506 653	234 485	..
	2011 Jan	796 526	797	..	594 179	201 550	..
	Feb	623 899	2 933	..	410 317	210 649	..
	Mar	631 351	1 021	..	430 553	199 777	..
	Apr	698 395	671	..	502 602	195 126	..
	May	646 783	290	..	479 647	166 848	..
	Jun	599 797	101	..	425 715	173 984	..
	Jul	718 191	126	..	500 953	217 105	11
	Aug	708 881	100	..	504 622	204 157	3
	Sep	676 433	763	..	471 084	204 583	3
	Oct	723 247	73	..	489 535	233 636	3
	Nov	704 733	1 157	..	463 957	239 618	1

TOURISM

3.1.2 Tourists by purpose of visit

Numbers

Year and month		Grand total	Purpose of visit			
			Business	Holiday	Study	Transit ¹
		7	8	9	10	11
		T1100000	T1120000	T1130000	T1140000	T11C0000
A	2009	7 011 865	106 078	6 802 720	91 254	..
	2010	8 073 552	246 503	7 552 341	84 135	190 573
M	2010 Jan	729 056	9 114	698 146	20 920	876
	Feb	584 009	9 358	565 705	7 456	1 490
	Mar	603 479	10 216	587 501	4 777	985
	Apr	642 171	8 466	622 069	10 174	1 462
	May	606 543	11 306	591 689	3 107	441
	Jun	721 311	33 137	655 448	2 760	29 966
	Jul	680 414	31 739	592 375	12 848	43 452
	Aug	719 020	31 448	650 770	5 100	31 702
	Sep	658 565	27 877	598 970	5 629	26 089
	Oct	706 839	29 284	643 708	6 088	27 759
	Nov	679 904	29 843	629 587	2 984	17 490
	Dec	742 241	14 715	716 373	2 292	8 861
	2011 Jan	796 526	26 703	754 274	14 225	1 324
	Feb	623 899	14 144	598 173	7 649	3 933
	Mar	631 351	14 683	605 798	4 340	6 530
	Apr	698 395	11 493	672 952	6 705	7 249
	May	646 783	14 038	615 331	6 783	10 633
	Jun	599 797	13 109	545 576	4 236	36 879
	Jul	718 191	14 403	660 911	14 881	28 000
	Aug	708 881	13 279	662 361	5 810	27 432
	Sep	676 433	14 931	623 907	6 196	31 399
	Oct	723 247	16 336	680 722	6 228	19 961
	Nov	704 733	19 479	665 492	3 338	16 424

1 Travellers in transit were not included in the program for the first three months of 2009.

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence

Numbers

Year and month		Grand total	Europe									
			Total	France	Germany	Italy	The Netherlands	Portugal	Switzerland	UK	Other	
A	2009	7 011 865	1 230 668	103 985	196 643	50 283	114 431	26 759	31 719	446 369	260 479	
	2010	8 073 552	1 331 539	115 401	215 800	54 641	124 088	40 655	39 725	453 030	288 199	
M	2010 Jan	729 056	116 299	8 506	18 987	3 826	10 882	2 331	3 131	42 246	26 390	
	Feb	584 009	126 911	10 752	21 863	3 397	11 200	2 325	3 307	46 585	27 482	
	Mar	603 479	120 256	9 860	24 432	3 314	8 513	2 457	2 892	43 776	25 012	
	Apr	642 171	78 014	7 773	10 695	2 477	6 802	2 732	2 226	30 176	15 133	
	May	606 543	71 814	6 887	6 315	3 543	6 508	3 090	1 962	28 011	15 498	
	Jun	721 311	124 752	11 451	14 413	5 851	10 760	7 584	4 184	40 903	29 606	
	Jul	680 414	99 069	8 741	14 258	4 182	13 743	3 138	2 784	29 779	22 444	
	Aug	719 020	103 137	10 478	14 445	9 848	7 968	3 501	2 324	34 068	20 505	
	Sep	658 565	94 167	7 297	16 291	4 645	9 018	2 876	3 277	31 028	19 735	
	Oct	706 839	133 166	12 995	24 895	4 814	14 796	3 317	5 097	39 642	27 610	
	Nov	679 904	130 214	11 808	26 228	3 735	11 982	3 278	4 604	38 539	30 040	
	Dec	742 241	133 740	8 853	22 978	5 009	11 916	4 026	3 937	48 277	28 744	
	2011 Jan	796 526	117 476	9 036	21 313	4 222	10 400	3 101	3 768	39 041	26 595	
	Feb	623 899	129 438	10 071	23 521	3 532	10 378	3 342	3 920	46 435	28 239	
	Mar	631 351	108 819	9 639	22 680	3 318	8 067	3 266	2 974	36 638	22 237	
	Apr	698 395	106 581	7 926	18 626	3 177	7 175	4 236	3 311	40 301	21 829	
	May	646 783	66 436	6 456	10 552	2 969	5 055	2 789	1 788	22 484	14 343	
	Jun	599 797	60 346	5 063	9 204	3 285	4 209	2 820	1 539	20 271	13 955	
	Jul	718 191	93 938	9 109	13 122	4 485	11 757	2 849	2 747	30 724	19 145	
	Aug	708 881	100 894	9 595	15 760	10 251	8 365	3 049	2 275	32 153	19 446	
	Sep	676 433	93 756	6 625	18 563	4 912	8 184	3 368	3 272	29 694	19 158	
	Oct	723 247	130 456	11 285	28 634	4 484	14 357	3 371	5 460	36 095	29 810	
	Nov	704 733	137 584	11 231	29 849	4 296	12 987	3 662	5 018	38 286	32 255	

TOURISM**3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)****Numbers**

Year and month		North America			Central and South America			
		Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other
		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
		T1108000	T1108028	T5	T1103000	T1103018	T1103019	T6
A	2009	275 715	230 324	45 391	57 530	9 787	32 256	15 487
	2010	337 652	282 377	55 275	120 329	21 701	53 756	44 872
M	2010 Jan	20 070	15 963	4 107	5 892	1 417	3 208	1 267
	Feb	18 984	14 885	4 099	5 028	1 341	2 494	1 193
	Mar	26 138	21 548	4 590	5 696	1 692	2 368	1 636
	Apr	20 227	16 885	3 342	4 293	598	2 506	1 189
	May	27 108	23 101	4 007	6 506	1 259	3 298	1 949
	Jun	50 902	44 894	6 008	47 188	8 945	14 100	24 143
	Jul	32 068	27 690	4 378	11 731	1 454	5 619	4 658
	Aug	32 491	28 351	4 140	6 177	881	3 241	2 055
	Sep	27 193	23 256	3 937	6 536	1 134	3 791	1 611
	Oct	29 670	24 002	5 668	7 317	1 185	4 278	1 854
	Nov	24 794	19 808	4 986	5 897	882	3 601	1 414
	Dec	28 007	21 994	6 013	8 068	913	5 252	1 903
	2011 Jan	22 193	17 685	4 508	7 019	1 471	4 331	1 217
	Feb	24 033	18 734	5 299	6 351	2 154	2 954	1 243
	Mar	29 331	23 939	5 392	6 659	1 436	3 856	1 367
	Apr	24 232	19 764	4 468	5 909	865	3 497	1 547
	May	27 954	24 034	3 920	5 174	661	3 214	1 299
	Jun	33 172	29 625	3 547	6 557	616	4 235	1 706
	Jul	35 974	31 390	4 584	9 040	1 122	5 780	2 138
	Aug	30 550	26 345	4 205	6 638	887	4 062	1 689
	Sep	29 912	25 395	4 517	8 004	1 064	5 215	1 725
	Oct	29 330	23 731	5 599	7 823	1 112	5 072	2 751
	Nov	26 563	21 371	5 192	7 900	1 136	4 864	1 900

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)**Numbers**

Year and month		Australasia				Middle East			
		Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other	Total	Israel	Saudi Arabia	Other
		29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		T1105000	T1105047	T1105049	T7	T1106000	T1106015	T1106187	T8
A	2009	101 479	82 753	18 042	684	33 654	14 950	5 328	13 376
	2010	128 149	107 905	19 801	443	39 364	19 353	3 570	16 441
M	2010 Jan	7 585	6 469	1 076	40	2 311	1 231	182	898
	Feb	6 215	5 238	927	50	3 010	1 492	278	1 240
	Mar	9 643	7 985	1 618	40	4 120	1 809	175	2 136
	Apr	8 917	7 344	1 519	54	2 279	1 176	274	829
	May	8 673	7 300	1 363	10	2 288	1 211	152	925
	Jun	18 450	16 106	2 307	37	5 139	2 747	288	2 104
	Jul	8 911	7 630	1 244	37	5 054	1 974	871	2 209
	Aug	11 178	9 344	1 815	19	2 923	1 577	174	1 172
	Sep	14 360	12 194	2 150	16	2 977	1 489	442	1 046
	Oct	10 959	9 339	1 570	50	3 020	1 742	156	1 122
	Nov	10 199	8 530	1 633	36	3 300	1 614	418	1 268
	Dec	13 059	10 426	2 579	54	2 943	1 291	160	1 492
	2011 Jan	9 821	8 544	1 256	21	2 865	1 489	215	1 161
	Feb	8 357	7 167	1 174	16	2 768	1 509	303	956
	Mar	7 895	6 679	1 200	16	3 660	1 217	152	2 291
	Apr	10 709	8 804	1 885	20	2 938	1 680	270	988
	May	8 530	7 325	1 191	14	2 350	1 235	193	922
	Jun	10 094	8 613	1 450	31	2 795	1 067	713	1 015
	Jul	11 616	9 699	1 877	40	4 259	1 497	1 295	1 467
	Aug	10 205	8 463	1 711	31	2 885	1 771	250	864
	Sep	12 188	10 719	1 447	22	2 898	1 332	315	1 147
	Oct	9 490	8 106	1 360	24	3 328	1 847	501	980
	Nov	10 267	8 481	1 695	91	3 199	1 518	323	1 358

TOURISM

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

Numbers

Year and month		Asia			
		Total	India	Japan	Other
		37	38	39	40
		T1102000	T1102014	T1102016	T9
A	2009	186 931	55 203	20 513	111 215
	2010	259 961	71 587	27 577	160 797
M	2010 Jan	15 549	3 961	1 186	10 402
	Feb	17 017	3 852	1 248	11 917
	Mar	15 272	3 822	1 862	9 588
	Apr	15 043	4 498	1 380	9 165
	May	21 872	8 317	1 935	11 620
	Jun	30 914	6 561	5 793	18 560
	Jul	26 209	7 043	2 100	17 066
	Aug	23 752	6 506	2 745	14 501
	Sep	25 925	7 057	2 677	16 191
	Oct	24 144	6 291	3 737	14 116
	Nov	23 526	7 130	1 552	14 844
	Dec	20 738	6 549	1 362	12 827
	2011 Jan	20 119	6 415	1 331	12 373
	Feb	19 918	5 449	1 404	13 065
	Mar	19 512	5 308	1 608	12 596
	Apr	21 776	7 193	2 017	12 566
	May	25 478	10 333	2 190	12 955
	Jun	26 099	9 281	2 221	14 597
	Jul	28 599	8 609	2 233	17 757
	Aug	25 524	6 511	2 687	16 326
	Sep	26 739	7 940	2 605	16 194
	Oct	27 714	8 191	3 955	15 568
	Nov	29 722	7 470	2 104	20 148

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (concluded)

Numbers

Year and month		Africa									Unspecified
		Total	Botswana	Lesotho	Mozambique	Namibia	Swaziland	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other	
		41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	
		T1101000	T1101002	T1101004	T1101009	T1101092	T1101011	T1101012	T1101013	T11	T1100050
A	2009	5 089 414	484 258	1 048 550	983 739	177 863	628 113	147 089	1 227 631	392 171	36 474
	2010	5 741 177	507 042	1 275 838	1 051 502	190 903	632 490	157 692	1 513 714	411 996	115 158
M	2010 Jan	555 110	34 459	131 421	113 265	15 584	56 328	12 877	158 248	32 928	6 240
	Feb	403 586	34 119	78 984	86 723	12 130	46 534	11 873	105 200	28 023	3 258
	Mar	419 326	35 672	85 482	80 221	15 455	46 429	12 355	114 471	29 241	3 028
	Apr	508 501	63 985	103 624	76 810	17 957	58 735	13 315	144 180	29 895	4 674
	May	407 268	41 310	87 504	81 958	17 683	55 919	14 253	75 992	32 649	61 014
	Jun	421 074	35 224	85 018	83 317	11 934	45 591	10 698	107 177	42 115	22 892
	Jul	494 815	41 495	113 876	94 785	15 508	52 079	12 342	131 905	32 825	2 557
	Aug	537 034	39 541	124 462	96 852	15 502	64 484	14 528	144 027	37 638	2 328
	Sep	485 090	44 558	111 321	83 841	15 653	53 967	13 025	128 158	34 567	2 317
	Oct	496 071	38 506	121 402	86 905	15 486	49 599	13 790	132 571	37 812	2 492
	Nov	479 327	41 316	117 776	83 920	14 118	46 817	12 972	125 707	36 701	2 647
	Dec	533 975	56 857	114 968	82 905	23 893	56 008	15 664	146 078	37 602	1 711
	2011 Jan	615 250	34 174	165 921	149 393	15 937	56 297	12 799	145 557	35 172	1 783
	Feb	431 265	36 541	104 132	83 959	12 289	47 584	11 638	103 076	32 046	1 769
	Mar	453 448	37 924	115 422	78 187	14 619	49 261	12 290	112 117	33 628	2 027
	Apr	524 223	52 430	128 270	77 996	19 638	64 584	13 340	134 629	33 336	2 030
	May	508 776	36 094	130 224	88 202	15 802	56 227	13 272	134 168	34 787	2 087
	Jun	458 688	33 186	117 867	80 477	13 264	51 169	12 871	116 069	33 785	2 049
	Jul	516 493	41 570	134 496	92 291	16 330	60 653	14 059	133 739	23 355	1 990
	Aug	513 814	36 129	120 244	90 128	17 205	67 904	14 404	143 983	23 817	1 840
	Sep	500 714	44 597	117 858	87 104	16 144	59 937	12 458	123 783	36 611	2 222
	Oct	512 624	36 708	133 157	82 664	15 971	61 398	13 869	129 248	36 717	2 892
	Nov	486 653	36 774	121 049	83 893	14 575	54 746	13 445	121 021	38 305	2 845

4.1	Number of employees and gross earnings by industry	4.1
4.1.1	Mining and quarrying	4.1
4.1.2	Manufacturing	4.2
4.1.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	4.2
4.1.4	Construction	4.2
4.1.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	4.3
4.1.6	Transport, storage and communication	4.3
4.1.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	4.3
4.1.8	Community, social and personal services	4.4
4.1.8.1	National departments (government sector)	4.4
4.1.8.2	Provincial administrations (government sector)	4.4
4.1.8.3	Local governments	4.4
4.1.8.4	Other government institutions	4.5
4.1.8.5	Total government sector	4.5
4.1.8.6	Non-governmental community, social and personal services	4.5
4.1.8.7	Total community, social and personal services	4.6
4.1.9	Total (all industries)	4.6
4.2	Average monthly earnings per employee by industry	4.7
4.2.1	Mining and quarrying	4.7
4.2.2	Manufacturing	4.7
4.2.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	4.8
4.2.4	Construction	4.8
4.2.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor cycles and personal and household goods;hotels and restaurants	4.8
4.2.6	Transport, storage and communication	4.9
4.2.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	4.9
4.2.8	Community, social and personal services	4.9
4.2.9	Total (all industries)	4.10
4.3	Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS)	4.11
4.3.1	Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, December 2011	4.11
4.3.2	Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years) by province, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, December 2011	4.12
4.3.3	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) in the formal sector by main industry, gender and population group, December 2011	4.13
4.3.4	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) in the informal sector by main industry, gender and population group, December 2011	4.14
4.3.5	Labour market trends according to the official definition of unemployment	4.15

LABOUR

4.1 Number of employees and gross earnings by industry

As from December 2004, Stats SA introduced a new employment statistics survey that covers employing enterprises in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy that are registered for Income Tax (IT), resulting in the extensive coverage of all small businesses. Previously the coverage was restricted to both employing and non-employed VAT registered enterprises with an annual turnover of R300 000 or more. By restricting the coverage to employing businesses, the new survey is able to provide estimates for employment and earnings as well as estimates for average monthly earnings and it is in accordance with the International Labour Organisation (ILO) definitions and concepts.

Introduction of the new sample from the June quarter 2006 enables Stats SA to provide users with survey results for the June and September 2006 quarters from the new sample.

Stats SA has been working for some years to improve the quality of its economic statistics. The latest series to benefit from these improvements are those for employment and average monthly earnings derived from the Quarterly Employment Statistics (QES) survey, a survey of formal non-agricultural businesses and other entities which are employers.

Considerable work has been undertaken over the last two years to improve the completeness of the list of employers in the economy, held on Stats SA's Business Register, from which the samples for the survey are drawn. Greater use has been made of additional administrative sources of employer entities, particularly the lists maintained by the South African Revenue Service (SARS) of employers making contributions on behalf of their employees for Pay As You Earn (PAYE), and the Department of Labour's Unemployment Insurance Fund (UIF).

It is important to distinguish between the lift in the level of the series from improvements in the coverage of employers and the growth in employment shown by the series due to new employer entities entering the economy and continuing employers taking on additional staff. This break in series relates mainly to the level of employment, rather than the growth rate of employment. However, an outcome of not publishing data from a sample revised in 2005 has been that any new employer entity commencing operations from early 2004 onwards would not have had a chance of being selected until the reselection of the sample in March 2006. The effect is that the published series based on the 2004 sample show somewhat smaller growth than would have been shown from a sample revised in 2005.

Further factors affecting the growth of the series between 2004 and 2006 were the expansion of the formal sector as a result of legislative changes, growth resulting from small businesses moving from the informal to the formal sector and greater overall compliance by businesses leading to their registration for PAYE and/or UIF.

Employment and gross earnings - Unless otherwise indicated in a subscription, the following is applicable:

Employment refers to the number of people employed by the business, who received payment (in salaries; wages; commission, in addition to a retainer, salary or wage; piece rates; or payments in kind) for any part of the reference period. This excludes independent contractors and consultants; working proprietors; sole and joint owners; employees paid on a commission basis where a retainer, salary or wage was not paid; and employees based in South Africa but paid from abroad, e.g. embassy employees.

Annual employment data are shown as at 30 June of the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are shown as at the last pay-day of the relevant quarter.

Gross earnings are payments for ordinary, standard or agreed hours during the reference period for all permanent, temporary, casual, executive and managerial employees, before taxation and other deductions. Gross earnings include salaries and/or fees paid to all directors, executives and managers; employers' contributions to holiday, pension, provident and medical funds and contributions to the Unemployment Insurance and Compensation Funds; payments paid from South Africa to employees based abroad, e.g. embassy employees; payments for all types of leave, except those paid on termination; fringe benefits paid in cash such as housing, mortgage and rent subsidies, transport allowances, and cell phone allowances; allowances and penalty payments relating to ordinary-time hours. Annual gross earnings data reflect the total for the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are the sum of the gross earnings for the three months of the relevant quarter.

4.1.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
	Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	1	2	3	4	5	6
A 2010	496 710	0	496 710	73 579 006	650 295	74 229 301
Q 2010 Mar	490 847	0	490 847	17 149 709	184 582	17 334 291
Jun	496 710	0	496 710	17 603 373	127 283	17 730 656
Sep	505 244	0	505 244	19 129 235	198 508	19 327 743
Dec	504 067	0	504 067	19 696 689	139 922	19 836 611
2009 Mar	499 625	0	499 625	15 605 370	357 814	15 963 184
Jun	491 505	0	491 505	15 692 145	292 612	15 984 757
Sep	972 948	0	972 948	32 831 322	234 298	33 065 620
Dec	487 745	0	487 745	17 510 873	107 497	17 618 370
2011 Mar	511 433	0	511 433	19 567 627	106 700	19 674 327
Jun	517 104	0	517 104	20 444 707	96 637	20 541 344
Sep	520 971	0	520 971	21 720 456	91 216	21 811 672

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Mineral Resources

LABOUR

4.1.2 Manufacturing

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			7	8	9	10	11	12
A	2010		1 079 630	90 388	1 170 019	156 544 630	2 452 328	158 996 958
Q	2010	Mar	1 088 093	98 787	1 186 880	36 788 329	434 368	37 222 697
		Jun	1 079 630	90 388	1 170 019	37 362 333	716 862	38 079 195
		Sep	1 065 488	93 687	1 159 175	38 402 618	550 307	38 952 925
		Dec	1 066 253	97 665	1 163 918	43 991 350	750 791	44 742 141
	2009	Mar	1 140 731	98 726	1 239 457	33 351 899	623 700	33 975 599
		Jun	1 114 861	103 541	1 218 403	33 416 572	727 189	34 143 761
		Sep	1 101 439	100 933	1 202 372	33 996 092	578 730	34 574 822
		Dec	1 089 237	96 019	1 185 256	40 142 499	659 744	40 802 243
	2011	Mar	1 060 605	99 772	1 160 377	39 991 235	579 096	40 570 331
		Jun	1 051 055	97 342	1 148 397	40 267 957	518 971	40 786 928
		Sep	1 053 493	97 198	1 150 691	40 952 573	606 999	41 559 572

4.1.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			13	14	15	16	17	18
A	2010		56 161	704	56 865	17 628 577	50 761	17 679 338
Q	2010	Mar	55 624	722	56 346	3 872 223	10 755	3 882 978
		Jun	56 161	704	56 865	3 975 486	16 282	3 991 768
		Sep	56 234	1 090	57 324	4 857 728	10 953	4 868 681
		Dec	56 992	1 451	58 443	4 923 140	12 771	4 935 911
	2009	Mar	58 085	1 452	59 537	3 514 468	17 361	3 531 829
		Jun	57 666	1 038	58 704	3 475 698	11 409	3 487 107
		Sep	57 703	990	58 694	4 373 518	53 794	4 427 312
		Dec	54 614	1 265	55 879	4 522 163	12 532	4 534 695
	2011	Mar	57 722	1 547	59 268	4 313 794	11 532	4 325 326
		Jun	58 548	1 517	60 065	4 390 210	18 236	4 408 446
		Sep	58 186	1 213	59 399	5 425 736	13 316	5 439 052

4.1.4 Construction

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			19	20	21	22	23	24
A	2010		346 722	66 492	413 214	46 553 785	534 742	47 088 527
Q	2010	Mar	349 674	68 793	418 467	10 619 875	76 416	10 696 291
		Jun	346 722	66 492	413 214	11 377 963	139 549	11 517 512
		Sep	340 954	64 563	405 517	11 454 625	166 191	11 620 816
		Dec	336 922	62 137	399 059	13 101 322	152 586	13 253 908
	2009	Mar	372 223	85 736	457 959	9 207 893	44 750	9 252 643
		Jun	341 169	80 375	421 544	9 105 692	77 163	9 182 855
		Sep	674 862	184 962	859 826	18 994 916	148 192	19 143 108
		Dec	346 714	67 870	414 584	12 074 469	140 306	12 214 775
	2011	Mar	347 545	65 876	413 421	11 600 195	98 337	11 698 532
		Jun	352 396	66 938	419 335	11 883 990	103 610	11 987 600
		Sep	366 480	67 586	434 066	12 841 435	106 721	12 948 156

LABOUR

4.1.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		25	26	27	28	29	30	
A	2010	1 432 844	202 956	1 635 799	164 513 827	1 027 175	165 541 002	
Q	2010	Mar	1 420 214	209 509	1 629 723	38 206 741	202 128	38 408 869
		Jun	1 432 844	202 956	1 635 799	39 720 287	227 923	39 948 210
		Sep	1 441 943	208 222	1 650 165	41 017 733	275 821	41 293 554
		Dec	1 448 307	238 785	1 687 092	45 569 066	321 303	45 890 369
	2009	Mar	1 449 302	231 534	1 680 836	35 676 233	326 919	36 003 152
		Jun	1 433 418	226 837	1 660 255	35 576 883	367 458	35 944 341
		Sep	1 419 587	227 215	1 646 802	35 807 438	426 739	36 234 177
		Dec	1 431 618	233 127	1 664 745	40 575 956	353 710	40 929 666
	2011	Mar	1 430 090	214 812	1 644 901	41 678 457	251 152	41 929 609
		Jun	1 442 881	216 328	1 659 209	42 698 349	282 272	42 980 621
		Sep	1 451 714	214 258	1 665 972	43 713 917	265 699	43 979 616

4.1.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		31	32	33	34	35	36	
A	2010	340 984	18 671	359 655	70 841 621	1 032 567	71 874 188	
Q	2010	Mar	340 453	18 405	358 858	17 036 103	244 238	17 280 341
		Jun	340 984	18 671	359 655	17 537 163	461 869	17 999 032
		Sep	339 121	15 462	354 582	17 214 134	170 897	17 385 031
		Dec	342 365	18 218	360 582	19 054 221	155 563	19 209 784
	2009	Mar	340 032	21 970	362 001	14 006 158	368 793	14 374 951
		Jun	331 383	21 040	352 423	14 935 247	288 556	15 223 803
		Sep	350 958	23 573	374 532	16 639 098	287 631	16 926 729
		Dec	341 670	16 971	358 641	16 675 398	178 408	16 853 806
	2011	Mar	342 647	16 931	359 578	17 711 234	612 755	18 323 989
		Jun	342 341	14 567	356 907	19 120 469	260 808	19 381 277
		Sep	346 882	16 580	363 462	18 470 744	178 181	18 648 925

4.1.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		37	38	39	40	41	42	
A	2010	1 501 585	267 774	1 769 359	301 943 773	2 637 314	304 581 087	
Q	2010	Mar	1 486 309	255 424	1 741 733	73 437 660	446 049	73 883 709
		Jun	1 501 585	267 774	1 769 359	72 587 091	465 661	73 052 752
		Sep	1 503 502	279 129	1 782 631	75 284 947	706 226	75 991 173
		Dec	1 512 205	300 041	1 812 246	80 634 075	1 019 378	81 653 453
	2009	Mar	1 530 384	332 964	1 863 348	69 385 842	445 299	69 831 141
		Jun	1 419 940	326 939	1 746 878	62 631 960	440 568	63 072 528
		Sep	1 521 945	299 339	1 821 285	65 617 134	543 737	66 160 871
		Dec	1 530 205	266 042	1 796 247	72 210 816	521 571	72 732 387
	2011	Mar	1 505 130	293 215	1 798 346	80 031 640	933 024	80 964 664
		Jun	1 519 499	298 055	1 817 555	77 468 750	663 499	78 132 249
		Sep	1 536 453	299 923	1 836 376	81 539 909	710 018	82 249 927

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services

4.1.8.1 National departments (government sector)

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		43	44	45	46	47	48	
A	2010		396 690	21 671	418 361	78 425 802	279 220	78 705 022
Q	2010	Mar	394 085	15 966	410 051	18 468 753	99 276	18 568 029
		Jun	396 690	21 671	418 361	18 643 131	63 936	18 707 067
		Sep	396 125	20 036	416 161	19 411 684	59 889	19 471 573
		Dec	396 432	20 787	417 219	21 902 234	56 119	21 958 353
	2009	Mar	403 121	15 749	418 870	16 632 317	78 917	16 711 234
		Jun	400 677	21 586	422 263	16 960 731	85 742	17 046 473
		Sep	816 306	45 348	861 654	34 825 478	117 758	34 943 236
		Dec	406 374	22 784	429 158	20 239 307	70 840	20 310 147
	2011	Mar	400 548	26 733	427 281	20 945 308	51 602	20 996 910
		Jun	404 684	27 272	431 956	21 478 669	76 176	21 554 845
		Sep	409 180	31 582	440 762	23 387 583	62 213	23 449 796

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.2 Provincial administrations (government sector)

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		49	50	51	52	53	54	
A	2010		882 644	135 428	1 018 072	191 487 176	633 186	192 120 362
Q	2010	Mar	876 738	130 055	1 006 793	45 583 312	200 145	45 783 457
		Jun	882 644	135 428	1 018 072	45 878 283	153 965	46 032 248
		Sep	887 983	140 196	1 028 179	46 105 152	119 051	46 224 203
		Dec	897 260	145 912	1 043 172	53 920 429	160 025	54 080 454
	2009	Mar	852 769	116 971	969 740	37 373 287	164 478	37 537 765
		Jun	866 867	118 048	984 915	38 484 515	140 027	38 624 542
		Sep	1 747 492	239 490	1 986 982	77 735 864	268 022	78 003 886
		Dec	877 929	124 449	1 002 378	48 578 402	138 304	48 716 706
	2011	Mar	892 236	155 754	1 047 990	49 356 714	201 422	49 558 136
		Jun	910 996	155 674	1 066 670	51 071 789	172 394	51 244 183
		Sep	917 811	154 203	1 072 014	56 928 489	189 709	57 118 198

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.3 Local governments

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		55	56	57	58	59	60	
A	2010		227 954	15 609	243 563	40 600 519	229 484	40 830 003
Q	2010	Mar	224 669	15 525	240 194	9 476 829	35 957	9 512 786
		Jun	227 954	15 609	243 563	9 568 138	109 552	9 677 690
		Sep	229 993	13 931	243 924	10 388 579	44 110	10 432 689
		Dec	231 316	15 976	247 292	11 166 973	39 865	11 206 838
	2009	Mar	215 985	13 903	229 888	8 212 376	39 372	8 251 748
		Jun	216 720	13 677	230 397	8 245 973	43 568	8 289 541
		Sep	447 450	23 596	471 046	17 762 999	86 746	17 849 745
		Dec	221 467	14 941	236 408	10 129 226	41 331	10 170 557
	2011	Mar	232 845	16 980	249 825	10 471 377	40 543	10 511 920
		Jun	234 611	20 740	255 351	10 668 169	47 975	10 716 144
		Sep	236 405	18 085	254 490	10 804 862	57 699	10 862 561

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.4 Other government institutions

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		61	62	63	64	65	66	
A	2010		96 865	36 703	133 568	29 646 878	135 149	29 782 027
Q	2010	Mar	95 751	35 615	131 366	6 618 701	23 484	6 642 185
		Jun	96 865	36 703	133 568	7 682 154	14 512	7 696 666
		Sep	99 109	37 117	136 226	7 406 554	23 381	7 429 935
		Dec	98 258	36 670	134 928	7 939 469	73 772	8 013 241
	2009	Mar	91 284	49 520	140 804	5 374 316	34 474	5 408 790
		Jun	92 814	49 318	142 132	5 836 746	27 499	5 864 245
		Sep	374 580	180 616	555 196	22 546 628	126 588	22 673 216
		Dec	91 649	33 721	125 370	6 347 449	60 026	6 407 475
	2011	Mar	97 581	94 183	191 764	7 600 325	26 361	7 626 686
		Jun	99 512	43 734	143 246	8 347 370	28 531	8 375 901
		Sep	101 001	39 317	140 318	8 555 346	30 925	8 586 271

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.5 Total government sector

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		67	68	69	70	71	72	
A	2010		1 604 153	209 411	1 813 564	340 160 375	1 277 039	341 437 414
Q	2010	Mar	1 591 243	197 161	1 788 404	80 147 595	358 862	80 506 457
		Jun	1 604 153	209 411	1 813 564	81 771 706	341 965	82 113 671
		Sep	1 613 210	211 280	1 824 490	83 311 969	246 431	83 558 400
		Dec	1 623 266	219 345	1 842 611	94 929 105	329 781	95 258 886
	2009	Mar	1 563 159	196 143	1 759 302	67 592 296	317 241	67 909 537
		Jun	1 577 078	202 629	1 779 707	69 527 965	296 836	69 824 801
		Sep	6 397 076	797 484	7 194 560	283 195 310	1 071 640	284 266 950
		Dec	1 597 419	195 895	1 793 314	85 294 384	310 501	85 604 885
	2011	Mar	1 623 210	293 650	1 916 860	88 373 724	319 928	88 693 652
		Jun	1 649 803	247 420	1 897 223	91 565 997	325 076	91 891 073
		Sep	1 664 397	243 187	1 907 584	99 676 280	340 546	100 016 826

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.6 Non-governmental community, social and personal services

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		73	74	75	76	77	78	
A	2010		359 584	57 148	416 733	58 905 575	237 316	59 142 891
Q	2010	Mar	362 944	51 482	414 430	13 944 103	70 409	14 014 512
		Jun	359 584	57 148	416 733	14 425 160	42 139	14 467 299
		Sep	357 266	57 810	415 076	14 535 085	57 205	14 592 290
		Dec	364 358	59 354	423 711	16 001 227	67 563	16 068 790
	2009	Mar	348 820	55 046	403 866	10 884 079	35 398	10 919 477
		Jun	349 027	50 837	399 864	11 137 440	39 108	11 176 548
		Sep	1 424 602	201 924	1 626 530	45 590 260	250 952	45 841 212
		Dec	355 446	49 527	404 974	12 316 144	53 195	12 369 339
	2011	Mar	363 652	62 042	425 692	15 079 722	45 179	15 124 901
		Jun	365 417	59 495	424 912	15 805 953	78 798	15 884 751
		Sep	366 276	55 625	421 901	15 609 281	235 277	15 844 558

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (concluded)

4.1.8.7 Total community, social and personal services

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
	Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	79	80	81	82	83	84
A 2010	1 963 737	266 559	2 230 297	399 065 950	1 514 355	400 580 305
Q 2010 Mar	1 954 187	248 643	2 202 834	94 091 698	429 271	94 520 969
Jun	1 963 737	266 559	2 230 297	96 196 866	384 104	96 580 970
Sep	1 970 476	269 090	2 239 566	97 847 054	303 636	98 150 690
Dec	1 987 624	278 699	2 266 322	110 930 332	397 344	111 327 676
2009 Mar	1 911 979	251 189	2 163 168	78 476 375	352 639	78 829 014
Jun	1 926 105	253 466	2 179 571	80 665 405	335 944	81 001 349
Sep	7 821 678	999 408	8 821 090	328 785 570	1 322 592	330 108 162
Dec	1 952 865	245 422	2 198 288	97 610 528	363 696	97 974 224
2011 Mar	1 986 862	355 692	2 342 552	103 453 446	365 107	103 818 553
Jun	2 015 220	306 915	2 322 135	107 371 950	403 874	107 775 824
Sep	2 030 673	298 812	2 329 485	115 285 561	575 823	115 861 384

4.1.9 Total (all industries)

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
	Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	85	86	87	88	89	90
A 2010	7 218 373	913 546	8 131 919	1 230 671 169	9 899 536	1 240 570 705
Q 2010 Mar	7 185 403	900 284	8 085 687	291 202 338	2 027 809	293 230 147
Jun	7 218 373	913 546	8 131 919	296 360 562	2 539 531	298 900 093
Sep	7 222 963	931 242	8 154 205	305 208 075	2 382 538	307 590 613
Dec	7 254 735	996 995	8 251 730	337 900 194	2 949 658	340 849 852
2009 Mar	7 302 361	1 023 571	8 325 933	259 224 239	2 537 277	261 761 516
Jun	7 115 779	1 013 212	8 128 991	255 489 108	2 540 898	258 030 006
Sep	14 406 537	1 955 592	16 362 128	526 441 862	4 817 362	531 259 224
Dec	7 232 214	930 160	8 162 374	303 362 506	2 346 641	305 709 147
2011 Mar	7 242 033	1 047 843	8 289 877	318 347 628	2 957 703	321 305 331
Jun	7 299 046	1 001 664	8 300 709	323 646 381	2 347 906	325 994 287
Sep	7 364 851	995 571	8 360 421	339 950 331	2 547 972	342 498 303

LABOUR

4.2 Average monthly earnings per employee by industry

Average monthly earnings at current prices are calculated by dividing the total gross earnings, excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments, for the reference month by the number of employees as at the end of the reference month.

Average monthly earnings at constant 2000 prices measure average monthly earnings after the direct effects of inflation have been eliminated. The deflator used to deflate the current average earnings is the consumer price index (2000=100). This index has been linked to the new CPI that has been rebased to 2008 = 100 from January 2009.

4.2.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
		91	92	93	94
A	2010		12 220	..	6 870
M	2010	Feb	11 713	..	6 678
		May	11 663	..	6 571
		Aug	12 558	..	7 023
		Nov	12 944	..	7 207
	2009	Feb	10 348	..	6 234
		May	10 660	10 660	6 282
		Aug	22 932	22 932	13 278
		Nov	12 035	..	6 941
	2011	Feb	12 794	..	7 030
		May	13 410	..	7 225
		Aug	13 830	..	7 345

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Mineral Resources

4.2.2 Manufacturing

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
		95	96	97	98
A	2010		10 418	9 714	5 857
M	2010	Feb	9 828	9 234	5 603
		May	10 274	9 626	5 788
		Aug	10 553	9 888	5 902
		Nov	11 017	10 108	6 134
	2009	Feb	8 547	8 018	5 149
		May	8 787	8 279	5 178
		Aug	18 066	16 994	10 460
		Nov	9 870	9 158	5 692
	2011	Feb	10 931	10 111	6 006
		May	11 327	10 485	6 103
		Aug	11 569	10 679	6 144

LABOUR**4.2.3 Electricity, gas and water supply**

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
		99	100	101	102
A	2010	23 866	22 060	13 418	12 404
M	2010 Feb	23 018	21 522	13 123	12 270
	May	23 161	21 531	13 048	12 130
	Aug	23 506	22 118	13 147	12 370
	Nov	25 777	23 068	14 352	12 844
	2009 Feb	19 481	18 257	11 736	10 998
	May	19 582	18 318	11 539	10 794
	Aug	41 518	39 036	24 040	22 604
	Nov	23 471	21 822	13 536	12 585
	2011 Feb	23 987	22 352	13 180	12 281
	May	24 191	22 112	13 034	11 914
	Aug	24 446	23 017	12 982	12 224

4.2.4 Construction

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
		103	104	105	106
A	2010	8 790	8 200	4 942	4 611
M	2010 Feb	8 179	7 677	4 663	4 377
	May	8 850	8 381	4 986	4 722
	Aug	8 964	8 403	5 013	4 700
	Nov	9 168	8 339	5 105	4 643
	2009 Feb	6 672	6 362	4 019	3 833
	May	7 004	6 608	4 127	3 894
	Aug	13 710	13 042	7 938	7 552
	Nov	7 990	7 495	4 608	4 322
	2011 Feb	9 174	8 554	5 041	4 700
	May	9 191	8 542	4 952	4 602
	Aug	9 579	8 873	5 087	4 712

4.2.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
		107	108	109	110
A	2010	7 790	7 505	4 380	4 220
M	2010 Feb	7 359	7 163	4 196	4 084
	May	7 809	7 536	4 399	4 246
	Aug	7 935	7 682	4 438	4 296
	Nov	8 057	7 639	4 486	4 253
	2009 Feb	6 570	6 338	3 958	3 818
	May	6 796	6 544	4 005	3 856
	Aug	13 790	13 360	7 984	7 736
	Nov	7 210	6 990	4 158	4 031
	2011 Feb	8 107	7 728	4 454	4 246
	May	8 345	7 827	4 496	4 217
	Aug	8 443	8 015	4 484	4 257

LABOUR

4.2.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		111	112	113	114	
A	2010	14 880	13 840	8 365	7 781	
M	2010	Feb	14 035	13 119	8 002	7 479
	May	14 409	13 439	8 118	7 571	
	Aug	15 362	14 249	8 592	7 969	
	Nov	15 714	14 553	8 749	8 103	
	2009	Feb	12 368	11 344	7 451	6 834
	May	13 239	12 298	7 801	7 247	
	Aug	27 362	25 370	15 844	14 690	
	Nov	13 850	12 894	7 987	7 436	
	2011	Feb	15 839	14 672	8 703	8 062
	May	16 113	14 714	8 682	7 928	
	Aug	16 432	14 933	8 727	7 930	

4.2.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		115	116	117	118	
A	2010	12 854	12 502	7 228	7 030	
M	2010	Feb	12 469	12 164	7 109	6 935
	May	12 853	12 507	7 241	7 046	
	Aug	12 995	12 682	7 268	7 093	
	Nov	13 098	12 656	7 293	7 047	
	2009	Feb	10 937	10 585	6 589	6 377
	May	11 080	10 787	6 529	6 357	
	Aug	23 186	22 000	13 426	12 738	
	Nov	11 940	11 615	6 886	6 698	
	2011	Feb	14 289	12 927	7 851	7 103
	May	13 341	12 928	7 188	6 966	
	Aug	15 099	14 026	8 019	7 449	

4.2.8 Community, social and personal services

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		119	120	121	122	
A	2010	13 953	13 597	7 845	7 645	
M	2010	Feb	13 484	13 178	7 688	7 513
	May	13 678	13 375	7 706	7 535	
	Aug	13 809	13 498	7 723	7 549	
	Nov	14 840	14 337	8 263	7 983	
	2009	Feb	11 132	10 837	6 706	6 528
	May	10 772	10 423	6 348	6 142	
	Aug	23 956	23 390	13 872	13 544	
	Nov	13 268	12 849	7 652	7 410	
	2011	Feb	13 843	13 545	7 606	7 442
	May	13 420	13 103	7 231	7 060	
	Aug	14 917	14 587	7 922	7 747	

LABOUR**4.2.9 Total (all industries)**

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
		123	124	125	126
A	2010	11 715	..	6 586	..
M	2010 Feb	11 207	..	6 389	..
	May	11 570	..	6 518	..
	Aug	11 808	..	6 604	..
	Nov	12 274	..	6 834	..
	2009 Feb	9 614	..	5 792	..
	May	9 724	9 369	5 730	5 521
	Aug	20 534	19 740	11 890	11 430
	Nov	11 020	..	6 355	..
	2011 Feb	12 262	..	6 737	..
	May	12 123	..	6 532	..
	Aug	13 005	..	6 907	..

LABOUR

4.3 Quarterly Labour Force Survey

The Quarterly Labour Force Survey (QLFS) is a household-based sample survey, specifically designed to measure the dynamics of employment and unemployment in the country. It measures a variety of issues related to the labour market, including unemployment rates (official), according to standard definitions of the International Labour Organisation (ILO).

OFFICIAL AND EXPANDED UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) uses the following definition of unemployment as its official definition: The unemployed are those people within the economically active population who, (a) did not work in the calendar week preceding the interview, (b) have taken active steps to look for work or to start a business in the four weeks prior to the interview, and (c) want to work and were available to start work in the reference week.

Stats SA reports on the situation of the unemployed using the official definitions only. However, in the present economic climate, there is a proportion of discouraged job seekers who face constraints, for example high travel costs and lack of transport, when seeking work, and these are reported on separately.

4.3.1 Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, December 2011

Population group and gender	Economically active				Not economically active (1 000)	Total (1 000)
	Workers (1 000)	Unemployed (1 000)	Total (1 000)	Unemployed rate (%)		
	127	128	129	130	131	132
Black/African	Male	5 360	1 794	7 154	25,1	5 264
	Female	4 159	1 858	6 017	30,9	7 173
	Total	9 519	3 651	13 171	27,7	12 437
Coloured	Male	807	227	1 034	22,0	424
	Female	714	178	892	20,0	696
	Total	1 520	406	1 926	21,1	1 121
Indian/Asian	Male	298	32	329	9,6	140
	Female	190	14	204	6,9	262
	Total	487	45	533	8,5	402
White	Male	1 112	62	1 175	5,3	353
	Female	858	79	937	8,5	616
	Total	1 971	142	2 112	6,7	969
All population groups	Male	7 577	2 115	9 692	21,8	6 181
	Female	5 920	2 129	8 050	26,5	8 748
	Total	13 497	4 244	17 741	23,9	14 929
						32 670

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR

4.3.2 Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years) by province, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, December 2011

Province and gender	Economically active				Not economically active (1 000)	Total (1 000)	
	Workers (1 000)	Unemployed (1 000)	Total (1 000)	Unemployed rate (%)			
	133	134	135	136			
Eastern Cape	Male	697	238	935	25,4	1 013	1 949
	Female	629	257	886	29,0	1 357	2 242
	Total	1 326	494	1 821	27,1	2 370	4 191
Free State	Male	442	149	591	25,3	338	929
	Female	311	165	476	34,6	472	948
	Total	753	314	1 067	29,4	810	1 877
Gauteng	Male	2 373	684	3 057	22,4	899	3 955
	Female	1 742	695	2 437	28,5	1 455	3 892
	Total	4 115	1 379	5 493	25,1	2 354	7 847
KwaZulu-Natal	Male	1 419	313	1 732	18,1	1 571	3 303
	Female	1 143	300	1 443	20,8	2 056	3 499
	Total	2 562	614	3 176	19,3	3 626	6 802
Limpopo	Male	552	136	688	19,8	901	1 589
	Female	433	113	546	20,6	1 243	1 789
	Total	985	249	1 234	20,2	2 144	3 378
Mpumalanga	Male	531	161	692	23,3	460	1 152
	Female	392	193	584	33,0	610	1 194
	Total	923	354	1 277	27,7	1 069	2 346
North West	Male	427	114	541	21,1	459	1 000
	Female	273	114	387	29,4	662	1 050
	Total	700	228	928	24,6	1 121	2 049
Northern Cape	Male	171	51	222	23,1	123	345
	Female	120	55	175	31,2	203	378
	Total	291	106	397	26,7	326	723
Western Cape	Male	965	268	1 233	21,7	418	1 651
	Female	877	239	1 116	21,4	690	1 806
	Total	1 842	507	2 349	21,6	1 108	3 457
South Africa	Male	7 577	2 115	9 692	21,8	6 181	15 873
	Female	5 920	2 129	8 050	26,5	8 748	16 797
	Total	13 497	4 244	17 741	23,9	14 929	32 670

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR

4.3.3 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) in the formal sector by main industry, gender and population group, December 2011

1 000

Main industry and gender		Black/African	Coloured	Indian/Asian	White	All population groups
		139	140	141	142	143
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Male	264	58	†	43	366
	Female	142	31	..	†	182
	Total	406	89	†	52	548
Mining and quarrying	Male	240	†	†	46	293
	Female	26	†	†	†	34
	Total	266	†	†	53	327
Manufacturing	Male	698	145	62	186	1 091
	Female	259	109	26	101	495
	Total	957	254	88	286	1 586
Electricity, gas and water supply	Male	47	†	†	11	67
	Female	†	†	..	†	14
	Total	57	†	†	14	80
Construction	Male	436	81	†	101	629
	Female	77	11	†	19	108
	Total	513	92	12	120	737
Wholesale and retail trade	Male	711	126	81	209	1 127
	Female	595	155	48	137	936
	Total	1 306	281	130	347	2 064
Transport, storage and communication	Male	298	47	26	76	446
	Female	81	19	13	37	150
	Total	379	66	39	113	597
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	Male	544	89	43	237	913
	Female	338	88	39	221	685
	Total	882	177	82	457	1 598
Community, social and personal services	Male	728	136	40	161	1 065
	Female	1 047	177	48	284	1 557
	Total	1 775	314	88	445	2 622
Other	Male	†	..	..	..	†
	Female	†	..	..	†	†
	Total	†	..	..	†	†
Total	Male	3 970	695	266	1 069	6 000
	Female	2 576	591	177	819	4 163
	Total	6 546	1 286	444	1 888	10 164

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

† For values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

LABOUR

4.3.4 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) in the informal sector by main industry, gender and population group, December 2011

Main industry and gender		1 000		
		Black/African	Other ¹	All population groups
		144	145	146
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Male	57	†	66
	Female	13	†	17
	Total	71	12	82
Mining and quarrying	Male	†	..	†
	Female	..	..	..
	Total	†	..	†
Manufacturing	Male	96	21	118
	Female	78	†	85
	Total	174	29	203
Electricity, gas and water supply	Male	†	..	†
	Female	..	..	..
	Total	†	..	†
Construction	Male	275	35	310
	Female	†	†	†
	Total	283	36	320
Wholesale and retail trade	Male	410	54	464
	Female	490	42	532
	Total	900	96	997
Transport, storage and communication	Male	160	15	175
	Female	16	†	17
	Total	176	16	192
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	Male	64	19	83
	Female	43	15	58
	Total	107	34	141
Community, social and personal services	Male	91	17	108
	Female	140	32	172
	Total	231	49	280
Other	Male	†	..	†
	Female	..	..	..
	Total	†	..	†
Total	Male	1 156	170	1 326
	Female	788	102	890
	Total	1 944	272	2 216

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

¹ Other includes Coloured, Indian/Asian and White. These population groups are aggregated due to the small sample size.

† For values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

LABOUR**4.3.5 Labour market trends according to the official definition of unemployment**

Year and quarter	Economically active			Not economically active (1 000) 150
	Workers (1 000) (A)	Unemployment (1 000) (B)	Unemployment rate ¹ (%) (C)	
	147	148	149	
2009	Mar	13 843	4 223	23,4
	Jun	13 595	4 170	23,5
	Sep	13 133	4 241	24,4
	Dec	13 250	4 226	24,2
2010	Mar	13 076	4 395	25,2
	Jun	13 061	4 401	25,2
	Sep	12 975	4 396	25,3
	Dec	13 132	4 137	24,0
2011	Mar	13 118	4 364	25,0
	Jun	13 125	4 538	25,7
	Sep	13 318	4 442	25,0
	Dec	13 497	4 244	23,9

Source: Stats SA, Quarterly labour force survey (Statistical release P0211)

¹ C=(B/(A+B))x100.

5.1	Producer price indices	5.1
5.1.1	All groups	5.1
5.1.2	Agriculture	5.2
5.1.3	Forestry, fishing and mining	5.3
5.1.4	Manufacturing	5.4
5.1.5	Manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply	5.13
5.1.6	Materials used by industry	5.14
5.2	Consumer price indices	5.15
5.2.1	All items	5.15
5.2.2	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	5.17
5.2.3	Primary urban areas	5.19
5.2.4	All urban areas	5.27

PRICES

5.1 Producer price indices

The Producer Price Index (PPI) measures price trends of commodities in domestic output (including exports), imported and exported commodities throughout the major sectors of the economy, i.e. agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply

All commodities included in the PPI, are classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC). The SIC is based on a standard industrial classification compiled by the United Nations (UN) for international use. Commodities in the manufacturing sector are divided into 23 major industrial groups according to the SIC.

Price information is collected for products known as 'indicator products'. Indicator products are identified as those products whose sale value represents the largest part of the total value of sales (turnover) in an industrial group. Prices are collected at the first sales point after production, which is producers in the case of locally produced commodities, and importers and exporters in the case of imported and exported commodities. Prices 'ex-factory' are requested but 'delivered' or 'free on rail/free on board' are accepted if it is the normal basis of quotation. Where prices are dependent on the quantity purchased or the class of purchaser, the price for the predominant quantity or class of purchaser is collected. Value-added tax (VAT) is excluded and normal discounts generally available to purchasers are excluded from quoted prices.

Where possible, price information is collected at successive time intervals for the same grade or quality of commodities. In the case of specialised commodities, such as machinery and transport equipment, price information is collected for equivalent items. Where quality or other changes occur in commodities, or where substitute commodities are introduced, the price indices are adjusted to compensate for any change in the price solely due to quality or similar changes.

Price information refers to the first seven days of the relevant month, except in the mining and agricultural sectors where average prices for the relevant month are collected. Most prices for commodities manufactured locally are collected at three-monthly intervals, while prices of imported commodities are collected monthly. If Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) were notified of price changes for products not surveyed on a monthly basis, products would be surveyed whenever price changes occur.

5.1.1 All groups

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Domestic output ¹	Exported	Imported	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining
		1	2	3	4
		PI000002	PI000005	PI000004	PI100002
A	2010	191,7	164,2	150,6	197,7
	2011	207,7	177,4	165,6	215,3
M	2010 Jan	184,9	158,8	150,6	196,2
	Feb	185,6	161,1	150,1	197,0
	Mar	186,2	159,9	151,3	197,6
	Apr	189,0	161,3	151,5	200,6
	May	189,3	166,4	153,3	199,2
	Jun	196,8	165,9	150,4	196,6
	Jul	199,4	166,8	149,4	194,0
	Aug	200,2	165,9	150,7	197,6
	Sep	192,0	165,4	148,7	195,7
	Oct	191,2	165,2	148,8	196,9
	Nov	192,5	166,5	150,5	200,0
	Dec	193,0	166,9	152,1	201,3
	2011 Jan	195,1	168,7	154,3	205,5
	Feb	198,0	172,6	157,3	209,6
	Mar	199,7	174,1	162,6	210,8
	Apr	201,5	172,7	165,2	208,6
	May	202,4	174,5	167,0	208,7
	Jun	211,4	174,7	166,1	209,1
	Jul	217,2	176,7	164,6	213,0
	Aug	219,4	179,0	166,3	218,0
	Sep	212,2	183,2	164,6	225,1
	Oct	211,5	183,3	167,3	226,7
	Nov	212,0	185,1	174,5	226,4
	Dec	211,9	184,5	177,0	221,7

¹ Including agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply.

PRICES**5.1.2 Agriculture**

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Total agriculture	Food							
			Total		Grain	Sugar cane	Oil seeds	Vegetables and dried beans	Fruit	Other
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
A	2010	PI101002	PI101102	PI101122	PI101162	PI101172	PI101142	PI101152	PI101182	
M	2010		187,0	162,1	191,1	255,8	314,7	148,4	105,5	187,5
	2011		199,7	168,9	244,3	283,8	347,4	135,4	97,2	179,4
M	2010	Jan	191,7	174,5	189,3	230,6	273,7	176,6	121,6	191,7
	Feb		188,1	167,2	181,7	234,6	286,5	153,9	121,1	197,8
	Mar		187,4	165,0	178,4	234,6	283,4	149,2	120,8	202,6
	Apr		187,2	164,7	184,0	252,3	281,9	163,1	108,0	202,3
	May		182,0	152,3	182,3	252,0	290,2	149,0	91,3	202,3
	Jun		182,6	153,8	178,1	256,3	283,5	169,5	85,0	202,3
	Jul		184,1	154,2	178,4	261,1	306,4	168,7	84,4	191,9
	Aug		186,4	160,3	197,5	263,5	312,4	157,9	93,4	164,9
	Sep		183,8	156,4	203,1	268,0	340,2	140,6	90,3	170,3
	Oct		186,4	161,0	203,7	271,1	373,6	124,6	105,4	173,8
	Nov		189,7	164,9	205,5	273,0	369,8	112,2	118,8	177,6
	Dec		194,5	170,6	210,8	272,8	375,0	115,5	125,9	171,9
M	2011	Jan	192,7	166,0	218,7	271,7	375,8	112,6	114,8	169,6
	Feb		194,6	166,6	224,3	271,3	360,7	115,7	113,0	169,6
	Mar		192,4	163,5	223,6	273,7	331,7	121,3	105,4	169,2
	Apr		191,1	160,4	228,1	289,2	320,6	127,9	92,2	164,5
	May		194,4	165,9	236,6	286,1	331,7	144,2	90,5	179,6
	Jun		192,0	160,4	231,8	286,6	333,7	146,3	80,3	184,0
	Jul		195,6	161,9	238,0	290,0	331,7	138,3	84,6	180,5
	Aug		199,8	166,1	247,1	284,1	330,4	140,9	88,5	180,5
	Sep		203,5	171,9	257,3	290,5	337,9	145,9	91,6	180,5
	Oct		210,5	180,2	266,5	288,6	363,0	158,6	96,2	181,1
	Nov		212,6	179,4	272,6	287,6	374,1	136,6	103,0	196,8
	Dec		217,4	184,2	287,4	286,5	377,2	136,8	105,8	196,8

5.1.2 Agriculture (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Live animals and animal products						Other agriculture	
		Total	Live animals	Milk and eggs	Milk	Eggs	Other raw animal products		
		13	14	15	16	17	18		
A	2010	PI101402	PI101132	PI101112	PI101422	PI101432	PI101442	PI101202	
M	2010		211,5	216,8	..	155,7	254,2	165,4	245,5
	2011		230,8	239,2	..	152,0	254,3	220,2	268,9
M	2010	Jan	208,2	211,9	..	154,4	258,4	164,9	232,4
	Feb		209,9	214,1	..	154,5	258,2	165,2	228,5
	Mar		211,3	216,3	..	160,3	253,0	163,7	228,0
	Apr		211,1	215,6	..	162,2	253,8	165,1	228,7
	May		212,3	217,4	..	164,3	252,0	161,8	247,3
	Jun		213,0	217,9	..	165,2	254,6	162,5	237,6
	Jul		212,4	217,5	..	161,3	254,6	162,5	263,2
	Aug		210,6	215,4	..	159,0	254,5	162,5	256,5
	Sep		209,6	215,2	..	151,0	251,2	165,2	256,5
	Oct		209,8	216,2	..	144,6	250,8	165,2	255,6
	Nov		212,9	219,5	..	145,4	250,8	175,1	256,2
	Dec		217,2	224,3	..	146,1	258,7	171,6	255,7
M	2011	Jan	218,9	226,2	..	146,4	253,6	188,2	256,0
	Feb		222,8	230,6	..	146,2	250,5	208,5	255,9
	Mar		221,9	229,1	..	148,3	251,0	208,6	254,7
	Apr		222,9	229,4	..	151,8	255,4	207,8	255,6
	May		223,4	230,6	..	153,4	249,3	212,1	255,6
	Jun		225,0	231,7	..	153,1	250,6	224,8	256,6
	Jul		227,8	234,5	..	153,1	255,7	227,8	282,2
	Aug		232,7	241,3	..	153,3	253,7	227,4	282,2
	Sep		234,2	243,6	..	153,3	251,1	229,1	282,2
	Oct		240,2	251,3	..	153,8	252,8	228,1	281,9
	Nov		246,8	257,9	..	155,3	260,1	242,8	281,7
	Dec		252,4	264,6	..	156,4	267,6	237,0	281,7

PRICES**5.1.3 Forestry, fishing and mining**

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying					
				Total	Coal	Crude petroleum and natural gas	Metal ores	Other minerals	
		20 PI102002	21 PI103002	22 PI104002	23 PI104102	24 PI104502	25 PI104302	26 PI104402	
A	2010	144,8	273,0	208,2	352,8	72,7	176,1	130,2	
	2011	152,3	265,3	229,1	397,6	90,6	187,5	158,5	
M	2010	Jan	128,6	266,8	205,5	345,4	70,7	174,7	128,8
		Feb	137,3	270,2	207,3	348,6	70,9	176,1	130,5
		Mar	138,0	271,5	208,5	349,1	71,8	177,7	130,4
		Apr	140,8	276,8	212,6	333,3	73,7	188,7	131,9
		May	140,8	276,7	212,6	338,4	72,0	186,7	134,5
		Jun	146,4	277,4	208,1	338,4	72,1	179,8	134,4
		Jul	150,5	272,4	203,3	336,0	73,6	173,5	133,0
		Aug	153,8	272,5	207,6	362,9	72,9	171,9	130,2
		Sep	152,5	272,8	205,8	366,5	72,4	168,3	128,7
		Oct	152,4	272,8	206,7	365,5	72,6	170,7	124,6
		Nov	148,4	272,8	210,4	371,4	73,7	174,0	126,4
		Dec	148,4	272,7	210,4	378,3	76,1	171,2	129,2
	2011	Jan	147,6	279,3	217,4	391,6	78,8	176,9	132,8
		Feb	150,2	262,1	222,8	392,0	83,4	184,0	136,7
		Mar	150,1	259,5	225,4	396,3	88,3	185,9	139,7
		Apr	152,3	259,4	222,4	387,5	91,3	182,8	146,5
		May	153,2	259,2	221,4	385,1	89,6	181,2	151,1
		Jun	153,2	260,2	222,8	391,8	88,2	180,6	155,0
		Jul	153,2	260,3	227,3	400,5	90,7	182,4	166,4
		Aug	153,6	260,4	233,1	404,4	92,3	189,3	169,5
		Sep	153,6	261,9	242,2	417,6	94,2	198,0	174,6
		Oct	153,6	271,6	241,9	418,7	95,0	197,2	173,9
		Nov	153,4	273,9	240,6	409,2	98,3	197,4	177,4
		Dec	153,4	275,9	231,7	376,8	97,3	194,3	178,5

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Total manufacturing	South Africa	Exported	Food							
				Total		Total meat		Fresh meat		Meat products	
	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	PI201062
	PI200002	PI200012	PI200005	PI201002	PI201082	PI201102	PI201112	PI201072	PI201032	PI201062	
A 2010		185,3	..	158,7	198,9	229,5	..	..	188,7	161,6	246,0
	2011	195,9	..	163,6	210,7	251,9	..	..	185,6	168,4	269,2
M 2010	Jan	181,5	..	156,5	198,1	221,3	..	..	201,8	159,6	244,5
	Feb	181,9	..	157,3	198,3	226,5	..	..	196,0	159,7	242,9
	Mar	182,7	..	156,1	198,7	229,1	..	..	185,1	161,4	242,7
	Apr	184,3	..	155,8	199,0	229,8	..	..	188,1	161,6	244,5
	May	185,1	..	159,8	199,1	230,5	..	..	186,7	161,5	244,6
	Jun	187,5	..	159,1	198,7	231,0	..	..	187,9	161,3	243,4
	Jul	187,3	..	160,2	198,1	231,5	..	..	187,4	161,6	243,2
	Aug	186,5	..	159,9	198,0	231,5	..	..	186,6	162,3	243,3
	Sep	186,8	..	159,9	198,6	231,2	..	..	186,6	162,7	244,3
	Oct	186,6	..	159,4	199,0	228,8	..	..	186,8	162,2	245,7
	Nov	186,7	..	159,9	200,8	231,8	..	..	185,6	163,2	253,0
	Dec	187,1	..	160,0	200,9	231,4	..	..	185,3	161,8	260,3
2011	Jan	188,4	..	160,4	201,0	231,0	..	..	187,4	162,1	271,3
	Feb	191,1	..	161,5	203,3	231,6	..	..	188,9	165,5	276,0
	Mar	193,5	..	162,4	204,4	232,0	..	..	179,7	166,1	281,7
	Apr	194,8	..	161,8	205,8	233,8	..	..	179,3	166,3	278,3
	May	195,6	..	162,1	208,6	236,0	..	..	182,6	166,7	272,6
	Jun	195,9	..	162,6	210,5	241,0	..	..	184,5	167,8	270,4
	Jul	196,8	..	163,8	210,6	244,3	..	..	183,9	168,1	269,4
	Aug	197,6	..	164,2	212,3	244,6	..	..	184,7	169,6	268,8
	Sep	197,9	..	164,7	216,0	280,2	..	..	188,5	171,2	261,0
	Oct	198,0	..	165,0	216,9	282,3	..	..	189,6	172,0	261,2
	Nov	199,4	..	166,5	217,7	281,5	..	..	189,8	172,8	257,8
	Dec	201,5	..	167,8	221,4	284,3	..	..	188,1	172,7	261,8

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Food					Beverages ¹			Tobacco products	
		Milk products	Grain mill products and bakery products	Sugar	Coffee and tea	Other food products	Total	Alcoholic	Non-alcoholic		
		37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44		
		PI201012	PI201092	PI201052	PI201122	PI201132	PI202002	PI202102	PI202202	PI203002	
A	2010	209,2	170,0	165,6	191,9	198,4	192,4	201,6	166,8	259,2	
	2011	210,7	189,3	177,6	196,7	209,7	200,4	208,8	175,8	279,8	
M	2010	Jan	208,4	172,8	156,3	193,3	199,2	187,8	195,9	164,1	248,0
	Feb	207,6	171,8	161,2	193,3	198,9	187,6	195,6	164,1	248,0	
	Mar	208,4	171,2	165,6	194,2	198,6	190,6	198,9	166,5	248,0	
	Apr	210,2	169,4	166,4	192,6	198,4	193,4	202,9	167,2	249,2	
	May	210,9	166,7	169,5	192,5	198,8	193,5	202,9	167,4	264,5	
	Jun	209,8	167,0	166,8	192,5	198,5	193,5	202,9	167,4	264,5	
	Jul	210,5	166,1	166,8	190,5	196,6	193,5	202,9	167,4	264,5	
	Aug	209,1	166,9	166,8	190,5	196,6	193,4	202,7	167,5	264,5	
	Sep	210,3	168,2	166,7	190,5	197,0	193,4	202,7	167,5	264,9	
	Oct	209,1	170,3	166,9	190,9	198,6	194,3	204,1	167,5	264,9	
	Nov	208,0	175,5	167,2	190,9	199,9	193,8	203,2	167,5	264,9	
	Dec	207,5	174,4	167,2	190,9	200,1	194,4	204,3	167,5	264,9	
	2011	Jan	206,2	174,9	168,4	190,9	198,4	194,4	204,3	167,5	264,9
	Feb	206,2	176,3	180,1	190,5	199,6	198,4	207,5	172,3	264,9	
	Mar	206,2	180,0	180,4	190,7	200,8	200,4	210,0	173,6	280,2	
	Apr	207,5	185,5	172,6	195,9	203,8	201,0	210,4	174,3	280,2	
	May	210,7	189,8	169,3	197,2	209,9	201,2	209,9	176,0	280,2	
	Jun	211,6	192,4	174,1	197,3	211,5	199,9	208,2	175,4	280,2	
	Jul	211,6	189,9	177,9	197,9	211,2	200,6	208,9	175,8	280,2	
	Aug	212,9	191,5	179,3	199,9	214,0	201,0	209,5	176,0	285,3	
	Sep	212,6	195,6	182,0	199,9	213,1	202,0	208,9	179,6	285,3	
	Oct	212,9	196,0	183,1	199,9	214,1	201,7	209,0	178,8	285,3	
	Nov	214,2	199,0	182,2	200,4	215,7	202,2	209,1	180,0	285,3	
	Dec	215,3	200,6	182,2	200,4	224,8	202,5	209,4	180,1	285,3	

¹ Alcoholic and non-alcoholic bottled or canned beverages.

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Textiles and made-up goods ²			Wearing apparel				
		Total	Yarn and thread, etc. ³	Textile articles	Total	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Other	Other - clothing for men and boys	Other - clothing for women and girls
		46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
		PI204002	PI204102	PI204201	PI205002	PI205102	PI205232	PI205212	PI205222
A	2010	145,3	154,9	..	128,7	132,5	..	..	..
	2011	151,9	171,7	..	132,9	150,3	..	..	..
M	2010	Jan	143,9	153,0	..	128,9	132,5	..	..
	Feb	143,9	153,0	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..
	Mar	144,9	153,0	..	128,2	132,5	..	..	..
	Apr	144,9	153,0	..	128,2	132,5	..	..	..
	May	144,9	153,0	..	128,2	132,5	..	..	..
	Jun	145,6	153,6	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..
	Jul	145,6	153,6	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..
	Aug	146,3	156,2	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..
	Sep	146,4	156,7	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..
	Oct	145,6	156,9	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..
	Nov	146,0	158,2	..	129,8	132,5	..	..	..
	Dec	145,9	158,2	..	129,8	132,5	..	..	..
	2011	Jan	146,8	161,3	..	129,8	132,5	..	..
	Feb	148,8	164,2	..	129,0	132,5	..	..	..
	Mar	149,2	164,7	..	128,1	132,5	..	..	..
	Apr	150,2	165,3	..	128,1	132,5	..	..	..
	May	152,3	172,4	..	130,5	142,2	..	..	..
	Jun	152,9	175,3	..	133,2	142,2	..	..	..
	Jul	152,8	174,8	..	136,9	166,9	..	..	..
	Aug	153,9	178,2	..	136,3	163,2	..	..	..
	Sep	153,3	175,0	..	134,9	167,2	..	..	..
	Oct	154,5	177,0	..	134,9	167,2	..	..	..
	Nov	154,4	176,2	..	137,6	167,2	..	..	..
	Dec	154,2	176,2	..	135,3	157,6	..	..	..

² Includes made-up goods, except wearing apparel.³ Yarn and thread; woven and tufted textile fabrics (prepared for spinning).

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Leather and leather products ⁴	Footwear	Wood and wood products			Paper, paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	Chemicals and chemical products	
				Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Products of wood, cork and plaiting materials	Total	Paper and paper products	Printing and publishing			
		55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	
		PI206002	PI207002	PI208002	PI208102	PI208202	PI210002	PI210102	PI210302	PI212002	PI211002	
A	2010	112,3	154,4	189,8	..	..	177,4	159,0	193,5	225,9	163,0
	2011	118,5	160,5	197,5	..	..	184,7	168,2	196,0	276,2	172,9
M	2010	Jan	112,2	152,0	191,5	174,2	154,8	192,8	218,4	159,2
		Feb	112,2	151,2	189,4	174,9	155,4	193,9	222,7	159,3
		Mar	112,2	152,2	189,4	175,0	155,4	193,9	224,5	159,4
		Apr	112,2	153,9	189,7	176,1	157,2	193,6	233,7	162,3
		May	112,2	153,9	189,7	178,4	160,0	194,4	233,9	163,1
		Jun	112,2	155,7	189,7	178,6	160,0	194,9	230,9	162,8
		Jul	112,3	155,9	189,4	178,3	160,7	192,7	229,8	162,5
		Aug	112,3	155,9	189,4	178,3	160,7	192,8	224,3	162,5
		Sep	112,3	155,9	189,4	178,3	160,7	192,6	221,1	165,0
		Oct	112,3	155,9	189,8	178,2	160,5	192,9	221,3	165,6
		Nov	112,3	155,3	190,4	178,5	160,7	193,3	223,9	166,9
		Dec	112,3	155,3	189,9	179,6	162,1	193,7	226,8	167,0
2011	Jan	112,3	155,8	192,1	..	..	180,8	163,8	193,7	236,6	167,1
	Feb	112,3	156,2	193,8	..	..	181,1	164,6	192,9	246,9	168,8
	Mar	112,3	157,7	194,8	..	..	182,9	166,7	193,8	262,8	171,8
	Apr	112,3	161,3	195,5	..	..	184,1	167,6	195,5	277,1	172,3
	May	112,3	161,4	197,9	..	..	184,2	167,9	195,2	282,5	172,8
	Jun	118,1	161,9	198,3	..	..	185,3	169,4	195,2	280,4	172,4
	Jul	124,0	162,2	197,9	..	..	186,1	169,6	197,1	281,6	173,1
	Aug	124,0	162,6	198,6	..	..	186,0	169,5	197,2	280,7	174,3
	Sep	124,1	162,6	199,3	..	..	185,7	169,2	196,9	281,1	174,5
	Oct	124,1	162,6	200,4	..	..	186,5	169,8	198,1	287,1	174,4
	Nov	122,9	160,7	200,3	..	..	186,8	170,1	198,3	298,1	176,3
	Dec	122,9	160,7	201,2	..	..	187,1	170,4	198,5	298,9	176,8

⁴ Excluding footwear.

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Chemicals and chemical products										
		Total basic chemicals	Fertilisers	Basic inorganic chemicals	Basic organic chemicals	Other basic chemicals	Total compounded chemical products	Pharma-ceutical	Paints, etc. ⁵	Soap, etc. ⁶	Other compounded chemical products	
		65 PI211302	66 PI211312	67 PI211392	68 PI211382	69 PI211322	70 PI211402	71 PI211412	72 PI211432	73 PI211442	74 PI211422	
A	2010	166,3	200,5	135,2	237,0	169,4	161,8	135,1	197,7	162,9	194,1	
	2011	182,5	211,4	155,0	258,0	174,2	164,3	139,3	198,0	165,9	206,8	
M	2010	Jan	163,5	196,8	131,1	239,3	167,6	156,8	131,6	188,6	162,2	192,0
		Feb	163,6	196,5	131,2	239,6	167,6	156,8	131,6	188,6	162,3	192,6
		Mar	163,9	197,3	131,6	239,6	167,6	156,8	131,6	188,6	163,6	189,5
		Apr	165,0	198,8	131,5	243,3	170,0	162,0	132,2	199,2	162,9	191,7
		May	165,9	201,7	132,3	244,9	170,0	162,6	135,4	199,6	162,9	192,0
		Jun	165,1	201,4	131,3	242,9	169,9	162,8	136,0	200,0	162,9	192,0
		Jul	164,1	199,5	131,5	236,4	170,0	163,3	136,4	200,8	162,9	192,1
		Aug	164,2	199,5	131,7	236,5	170,0	163,3	136,3	200,8	162,9	192,2
		Sep	168,1	200,7	138,5	235,8	170,0	164,0	137,6	201,0	162,9	197,9
		Oct	169,2	204,5	141,4	228,5	169,9	164,2	137,4	201,4	163,2	197,9
		Nov	171,2	204,8	144,9	228,5	169,9	164,5	137,4	201,9	163,0	198,0
		Dec	171,4	204,8	145,2	228,5	169,9	164,5	137,4	201,3	163,0	201,3
	2011	Jan	171,5	204,8	145,5	228,5	169,8	164,8	137,8	201,5	163,4	201,5
		Feb	174,5	204,8	149,5	228,5	172,9	164,9	137,9	201,4	163,8	202,9
		Mar	182,5	205,0	157,7	254,3	172,6	161,9	138,5	194,8	164,4	201,6
		Apr	183,1	205,9	157,9	256,2	173,1	162,3	138,5	195,5	164,6	202,0
		May	183,5	206,3	158,0	258,9	173,0	162,8	138,6	195,9	165,8	202,6
		Jun	182,5	214,5	155,6	250,5	175,6	163,2	139,7	196,4	165,8	202,7
		Jul	182,9	214,5	156,6	253,5	173,2	164,3	140,2	196,9	165,8	210,6
		Aug	185,4	214,5	156,4	269,2	175,5	163,9	140,1	196,1	165,9	210,8
		Sep	185,5	215,0	156,4	269,2	175,5	164,2	140,1	196,7	165,9	210,8
		Oct	184,7	215,0	155,1	268,4	175,6	165,1	140,1	197,5	168,1	211,2
		Nov	186,6	218,6	154,6	280,3	176,8	167,1	140,1	201,7	168,2	211,6
		Dec	187,0	217,9	156,2	278,1	176,4	167,5	140,1	202,1	168,7	212,8

⁵ Paints, varnishes and related products; artists colour ink.⁶ Soap, cleaning preparations, perfumes and toilet preparation.

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products			Basic metals			
			Total	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Other	Total	Ferrous	Rolled, drawn and folded products	Non-ferrous
			75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84
			PI213002	PI213102	PI213202	PI214002	PI214202	PI214102	PI215002	PI215102	PI215302	PI215202
A	2010		185,3	222,0	168,7	213,5	186,3	226,4	250,5	314,0	158,2	..
	2011		192,4	230,5	175,2	215,9	193,9	228,8	258,7	321,7	167,9	..
M	2010	Jan	182,4	219,3	165,3	208,6	185,1	221,1	240,1	299,7	153,7	..
	Feb		182,2	219,6	164,9	211,8	185,1	224,6	238,0	296,9	153,0	..
	Mar		182,7	220,3	165,3	212,2	185,1	225,0	238,5	297,2	153,7	..
	Apr		185,8	221,9	169,5	211,7	185,1	224,5	238,8	297,5	154,0	..
	May		185,5	222,0	169,0	212,0	185,1	224,8	241,3	297,6	160,7	..
	Jun		186,5	222,6	170,2	212,9	185,1	225,7	263,0	330,3	165,0	..
	Jul		186,4	222,8	170,0	213,5	185,1	226,3	262,1	330,1	163,0	..
	Aug		185,9	222,8	169,0	214,8	187,9	227,8	259,7	329,2	157,9	..
	Sep		186,3	222,7	169,8	216,5	187,9	229,5	260,0	329,2	158,7	..
	Oct		186,6	222,9	170,2	216,6	187,9	229,7	256,9	323,3	160,2	..
	Nov		186,7	223,2	170,3	215,6	187,9	228,5	254,5	320,0	159,1	..
	Dec		186,9	223,4	170,4	216,1	187,9	229,1	253,1	317,2	159,9	..
	2011	Jan	186,5	222,7	170,2	218,5	187,9	231,7	255,7	319,7	162,7	..
	Feb		187,5	223,2	171,5	216,9	187,9	230,0	260,9	325,2	167,8	..
	Mar		189,6	224,0	174,6	219,8	192,3	233,0	262,8	326,5	171,1	..
	Apr		189,9	224,0	175,2	214,1	192,3	226,9	262,1	326,6	168,9	..
	May		192,4	229,4	175,9	213,2	192,3	225,9	260,0	323,2	168,9	..
	Jun		192,7	229,9	176,1	212,9	192,3	225,6	260,5	325,5	166,4	..
	Jul		193,4	232,3	175,6	214,4	196,9	227,2	258,0	322,2	165,1	..
	Aug		194,6	235,5	175,5	215,2	196,9	228,0	259,9	325,2	165,1	..
	Sep		194,6	235,5	175,5	215,3	196,9	228,1	256,5	318,2	167,5	..
	Oct		195,6	236,8	176,3	216,2	196,9	229,1	250,3	308,0	168,0	..
	Nov		195,7	236,0	177,1	216,8	196,9	229,7	252,2	309,0	171,5	..
	Dec		196,8	236,9	178,4	217,8	196,9	230,8	265,5	330,7	171,2	..

PRICES**5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)**

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment					
		Total	Structural	Other	Total	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Household appliances		
		85	86	87	88	89	90	91		
		PI216002	PI216102	PI216202	PI217002	PI217102	PI217202	PI217302		
A	2010			189,1	191,8	186,7	179,4	172,9	149,3	137,2
	2011			196,9	208,4	189,7	182,2	175,8	150,8	136,7
M	2010	Jan		191,7	187,7	192,9	176,7	170,1	149,3	136,9
		Feb		192,6	189,4	193,2	179,5	173,1	148,9	136,9
		Mar		192,0	189,0	192,5	179,6	173,1	149,3	136,9
		Apr		187,0	189,3	184,7	179,6	173,1	149,3	136,9
		May		187,6	191,6	184,5	179,5	173,0	148,7	136,9
		Jun		188,2	192,4	184,9	179,5	173,0	148,7	136,9
		Jul		189,5	195,0	185,6	179,5	173,0	149,3	136,9
		Aug		188,3	191,9	185,5	179,6	173,1	148,9	137,5
		Sep		189,1	193,5	185,7	179,6	173,1	149,0	137,5
		Oct		189,0	193,6	185,6	179,8	173,2	149,9	137,5
		Nov		189,1	194,0	185,5	179,8	173,2	150,1	137,5
		Dec		185,2	193,8	179,5	179,7	173,2	149,6	137,8
	2011	Jan		185,5	194,3	179,8	179,7	173,2	149,4	138,1
		Feb		188,1	198,2	181,6	179,8	173,2	149,8	138,1
		Mar		190,5	202,7	182,9	180,0	173,3	152,2	138,1
		Apr		192,8	203,9	185,8	180,0	173,3	152,8	138,1
		May		192,9	204,8	185,6	180,0	173,3	152,8	135,4
		Jun		193,8	205,6	186,4	180,1	173,3	155,9	135,4
		Jul		200,3	209,1	194,6	184,8	178,2	156,5	135,4
		Aug		201,9	212,2	195,3	184,4	178,2	148,9	135,4
		Sep		203,0	214,5	195,8	184,5	178,2	149,1	136,1
		Oct		204,0	217,0	196,0	184,2	178,2	143,6	136,1
		Nov		204,9	220,0	195,8	184,6	178,3	149,3	137,0
		Dec		205,1	218,0	197,1	184,7	178,3	149,5	137,2

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Office, accounting and computing machinery	Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, television and communi- cation equipment and apparatus	Medical, precision and optical instruments			
		Total	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other		Total	Medical appliances and instruments ⁷	Other, including watches and clocks	
		92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101
		PI222002	PI218002	PI218102	PI218202	PI218302	PI218402	PI223002	PI220002	PI220102	PI220202
A	2010		100,4	218,7	283,3	155,7	303,6	147,9	131,1	149,6	152,3
	2011		100,9	222,5	282,2	157,0	311,2	150,5	131,3	149,9	152,6
M	2010	Jan	100,4	219,0	283,8	155,3	305,2	147,5	130,9	150,3	153,0
	Feb	100,4	219,5	284,3	155,7	305,9	147,7	131,3	150,3	153,0	..
	Mar	100,4	219,6	284,3	155,7	306,2	147,7	131,3	150,3	153,0	..
	Apr	100,4	219,7	284,3	155,7	306,4	147,7	131,3	150,9	153,6	..
	May	100,4	219,8	282,7	156,3	305,9	148,4	131,0	150,9	153,6	..
	Jun	100,4	218,1	282,7	156,3	301,0	148,4	130,7	150,0	152,7	..
	Jul	100,4	217,7	282,7	156,3	300,1	148,3	131,5	150,0	152,7	..
	Aug	100,4	216,9	282,7	155,6	298,1	150,0	131,5	150,0	152,7	..
	Sep	100,4	217,3	282,7	155,5	300,2	146,9	131,5	150,0	152,7	..
	Oct	100,4	217,5	281,8	155,4	300,7	147,2	130,9	147,4	150,1	..
	Nov	100,4	217,6	281,8	155,4	301,0	147,2	130,9	147,4	150,0	..
	Dec	100,4	221,8	286,1	155,4	312,1	147,2	130,9	147,4	150,0	..
2011	Jan	100,4	223,2	286,4	155,5	315,8	147,2	130,9	149,0	151,7	..
	Feb	100,4	224,6	284,9	156,2	318,4	148,4	130,9	149,1	151,8	..
	Mar	100,4	220,9	284,9	155,2	309,6	148,4	130,9	149,1	151,8	..
	Apr	100,4	220,9	283,9	155,2	309,9	148,4	131,2	149,1	151,8	..
	May	101,2	220,3	283,9	155,2	308,2	148,4	131,2	149,7	152,4	..
	Jun	100,9	220,3	283,9	155,2	308,2	148,4	131,2	149,7	152,4	..
	Jul	100,9	222,5	283,9	158,0	310,4	148,4	131,5	149,7	152,4	..
	Aug	99,3	223,2	283,9	158,0	310,5	153,2	131,5	150,4	153,1	..
	Sep	99,3	223,1	278,1	158,6	310,3	153,2	131,5	152,2	154,9	..
	Oct	99,3	221,8	278,0	158,2	306,9	153,9	131,5	149,7	152,4	..
	Nov	103,2	224,0	277,5	159,4	312,1	153,8	131,7	150,6	153,3	..
	Dec	104,6	224,8	277,5	159,4	314,4	153,8	131,7	151,0	153,7	..

⁷ Medical appliances and instruments for measuring, checking, testing and navigation.

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Transport equipment									Furniture	
		Total	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories	Motor vehicles	Parts and accessories of motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, Trailers and parts	Bodies for motor vehicles	Trailers and containers	Parts for motor vehicle bodies, trailers and containers	Other		
		102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110		
		PI219002	PI219102	PI219112	PI219132	PI219122	PI219142	PI219152	PI219162	PI219202	PI209002	
A	2010		147,3	147,1	143,8	185,9	120,7	156,9	119,2	125,6	118,3	149,9
	2011		147,9	149,8	146,5	187,1	121,8	160,7	119,9	121,8	117,6	159,9
M	2010	Jan	147,3	147,0	143,7	185,9	125,5	157,4	120,6	161,6	118,3	147,0
	Feb	147,1	146,7	143,5	185,9	120,9	157,4	118,9	127,3	118,3	146,9	
	Mar	147,1	146,7	143,4	185,9	120,1	156,6	118,9	121,8	118,3	147,2	
	Apr	147,4	147,3	144,0	185,9	120,1	156,6	118,9	121,8	118,3	147,7	
	May	147,3	147,0	143,8	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	147,7	
	Jun	147,3	147,0	143,8	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	147,9	
	Jul	147,3	147,0	143,8	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	148,1	
	Aug	147,3	147,2	143,9	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	152,6	
	Sep	147,3	147,2	143,9	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	152,4	
	Oct	147,5	147,6	144,3	185,9	120,2	156,9	119,0	121,8	118,3	152,4	
	Nov	147,3	147,1	143,8	185,9	120,7	157,2	119,7	121,8	118,3	154,5	
	Dec	147,3	147,1	143,8	185,9	120,7	157,2	119,7	121,8	118,3	154,5	
	2011	Jan	147,4	147,4	144,2	185,9	120,7	157,2	119,7	121,8	118,3	156,8
	Feb	147,5	147,5	144,2	185,9	121,8	157,9	121,6	121,8	118,3	158,0	
	Mar	148,1	148,9	145,6	187,8	122,0	160,2	120,4	121,8	118,3	157,7	
	Apr	148,1	149,0	145,7	187,8	122,1	160,3	120,6	121,8	118,3	158,0	
	May	148,4	149,7	146,4	187,8	122,1	160,3	120,6	121,8	118,3	160,3	
	Jun	148,6	150,2	146,9	187,2	122,1	160,3	120,6	121,8	118,3	160,2	
	Jul	148,6	150,2	146,9	187,2	122,2	160,3	120,9	121,8	118,3	160,0	
	Aug	148,6	150,2	146,9	187,2	121,1	160,3	118,5	121,8	118,3	160,3	
	Sep	148,6	150,2	146,9	187,2	121,1	160,3	118,5	121,8	118,3	160,4	
	Oct	148,6	150,2	146,9	187,2	122,1	163,5	118,6	121,8	118,3	161,5	
	Nov	146,3	151,8	148,4	187,2	122,4	163,6	119,1	121,8	114,1	162,8	
	Dec	146,3	151,8	148,4	187,2	122,4	163,6	119,1	121,8	114,1	163,2	

PRICES**5.1.5 Manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply**

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply				
		Other manufacturing	Total	Electricity		
		112	113	114		
		PI224002	PI300002	PI300012		
A	2010	144,3	219,2	234,4	248,8	
	2011	158,9	269,2	293,8	276,7	
M	2010	Jan	134,4	173,7	177,5	235,4
		Feb	134,9	176,1	180,6	235,4
		Mar	141,5	174,6	178,7	235,4
		Apr	147,2	185,2	192,5	235,4
		May	148,0	188,3	196,6	235,4
		Jun	147,7	265,9	298,1	235,4
		Jul	147,7	306,5	349,9	242,5
		Aug	145,7	309,6	348,9	266,1
		Sep	145,7	219,8	234,6	266,1
		Oct	146,0	209,7	218,1	266,1
		Nov	144,2	210,5	219,2	266,3
		Dec	148,1	210,1	218,6	266,3
	2011	Jan	148,1	209,9	218,3	266,3
		Feb	154,9	210,5	219,2	266,3
		Mar	154,7	208,6	216,6	266,3
		Apr	155,0	227,9	241,9	266,3
		May	155,8	232,6	248,0	266,3
		Jun	156,1	333,7	380,4	266,3
		Jul	157,6	380,7	437,6	287,0
		Aug	159,5	383,5	441,2	287,0
		Sep	163,9	273,6	297,3	287,0
		Oct	168,4	257,9	276,8	287,0
		Nov	166,6	255,6	273,8	287,0
		Dec	166,4	255,8	274,0	287,0

PRICES**5.1.6 Materials used by industry**

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Building and construction	Building	Civil engineering	Mechanical engineering	Electrical engineering
		116	117	118	119	120
		PI801001	PI801101	PI801201	PI802001	PI803001
A	2010	216,2	218,4	213,5	193,1	185,3
	2011	228,1	226,9	218,7	198,0	191,7
M	2010 Jan	213,4	216,2	212,5	192,4	184,0
	Feb	214,0	216,7	213,0	192,1	183,9
	Mar	214,4	216,7	213,0	192,3	184,0
	Apr	215,0	216,6	212,8	191,8	183,4
	May	216,6	218,5	215,4	193,8	185,9
	Jun	217,5	219,9	216,7	194,9	187,4
	Jul	217,1	219,3	214,1	194,0	186,3
	Aug	216,5	218,6	212,6	192,6	184,9
	Sep	216,8	219,0	212,6	192,9	185,4
	Oct	217,5	220,0	213,7	194,1	186,6
	Nov	217,3	219,7	212,9	193,3	185,6
	Dec	218,0	220,1	213,1	193,3	186,1
2011	Jan	220,4	221,8	215,4	194,2	187,7
	Feb	222,5	223,4	215,9	195,9	189,5
	Mar	224,7	224,9	217,4	197,1	191,0
	Apr	226,4	225,1	216,0	197,7	191,4
	May	227,0	225,4	215,7	197,8	191,6
	Jun	227,8	226,0	216,1	197,6	191,0
	Jul	229,4	227,5	219,0	198,2	191,9
	Aug	230,4	228,4	219,7	198,3	192,4
	Sep	230,9	229,1	220,2	198,8	192,7
	Oct	231,4	229,8	221,6	199,5	193,3
	Nov	232,4	230,6	223,2	200,5	194,0
	Dec	233,3	231,2	223,6	200,5	194,2

PRICES**5.2 Consumer price indices**

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) is calculated for each of 13 urban areas in South Africa separately and combined. The average for the year 2008 is currently used as base (100).

5.2.1 All items

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Primary urban areas									
		Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein / Free State Goldfields	Durban / Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg	Rustenburg / Klerksdorp	
		121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	
		CPI00000	CPI61011	CPI62011	CPI62021	CPI63011	CPI64011	CPI65011	CPI65021	CPI66011	
		62,76	13,98	2,81	1,94	0,39	3,00	6,69	1,22	2,14	
A	2010	111,6	112,1	111,8	111,5	111,9	112,0	110,6	111,3	113,1	
	2011	117,1	117,4	117,6	116,7	118,7	118,9	115,4	117,4	119,2	
M	2010	Jan	109,4	110,0	109,2	109,2	109,9	109,2	109,2	108,9	110,2
		Feb	110,1	110,4	110,0	110,0	110,2	109,9	109,5	109,4	111,5
		Mar	111,1	111,7	111,0	111,0	110,8	110,9	110,4	110,4	112,6
		Apr	111,3	112,0	111,2	111,4	111,3	111,4	110,5	110,3	112,8
		May	111,5	112,1	111,4	111,3	111,5	111,4	110,7	110,7	113,0
		Jun	111,5	112,0	111,7	111,4	111,1	111,5	110,7	110,9	113,1
		Jul	112,1	112,5	112,5	112,0	112,7	112,5	110,9	111,9	113,8
		Aug	112,2	112,5	112,4	112,0	112,8	112,7	110,9	112,1	113,8
		Sep	112,3	112,6	112,7	112,0	113,0	113,3	110,7	112,7	114,0
		Oct	112,5	112,8	112,8	112,3	113,3	113,5	110,9	112,6	114,1
		Nov	112,7	112,9	113,1	112,3	113,3	113,6	111,0	112,8	114,2
		Dec	112,9	113,2	113,2	112,5	113,3	113,8	111,2	113,1	114,3
	2011	Jan	113,4	113,7	113,8	112,9	114,2	114,6	111,7	113,7	115,1
		Feb	114,1	114,5	114,7	113,8	114,9	115,4	112,4	114,5	116,5
		Mar	115,5	116,0	116,1	115,0	116,4	116,9	113,5	115,5	117,7
		Apr	115,8	116,3	116,4	115,3	116,7	117,4	114,0	116,1	118,1
		May	116,4	116,9	116,9	115,9	117,1	117,8	114,7	116,5	118,6
		Jun	116,9	117,3	117,1	116,6	117,4	118,2	115,3	117,2	119,0
		Jul	117,9	118,1	118,4	117,5	119,9	119,9	116,2	118,2	120,1
		Aug	118,1	118,4	118,6	117,7	120,3	120,2	116,5	118,4	120,3
		Sep	118,5	118,9	119,1	118,1	120,8	120,8	116,8	118,7	120,7
		Oct	119,2	119,4	119,7	118,9	121,7	121,5	117,7	119,4	121,2
		Nov	119,4	119,5	120,1	119,2	122,1	121,8	118,1	119,9	121,7
		Dec	119,6	119,7	120,3	119,4	122,4	122,3	118,4	120,1	121,9

PRICES**5.2.1 All items (concluded)**

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Primary urban areas				
		City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank / Nelspruit	Polokwane
		130	131	132	133	134
		CPI67011	CPI67021	CPI67031	CPI68011	CPI69011
A	2010	6,76	15,19	6,83	1,32	0,49
M	2010	112,6	111,0	111,4	113,3	110,6
	2011	117,7	116,0	117,8	118,4	116,7
M	2010	Jan	110,2	108,8	109,2	111,1
	Feb	110,9	109,5	109,8	111,9	109,2
M	2010	Mar	111,9	110,5	110,9	112,7
	Apr	112,1	110,7	111,1	112,8	109,9
M	2010	May	112,2	110,8	111,2	113,0
	Jun	112,5	111,0	110,9	113,2	110,4
M	2010	Jul	113,2	111,5	112,2	113,2
	Aug	113,1	111,7	112,1	114,0	111,0
M	2010	Sep	113,5	111,7	112,0	114,2
	Oct	113,6	111,9	112,3	114,8	111,9
M	2010	Nov	113,9	112,1	112,5	114,6
	Dec	114,0	112,3	113,0	114,6	112,1
M	2011	Jan	114,1	112,7	113,6	115,3
	Feb	114,8	113,4	114,3	116,1	113,8
M	2011	Mar	116,1	114,6	115,9	116,9
	Apr	116,6	114,8	116,4	117,1	115,6
M	2011	May	117,2	115,4	117,0	117,7
	Jun	117,5	116,0	117,8	117,8	116,6
M	2011	Jul	118,4	116,9	118,9	119,0
	Aug	118,7	117,0	119,1	119,1	117,6
M	2011	Sep	119,1	117,1	119,5	119,7
	Oct	119,7	117,8	120,2	120,4	118,8
M	2011	Nov	120,1	117,9	120,6	120,5
	Dec	120,3	118,0	120,8	120,9	119,2

PRICES**5.2.2 Food and non-alcoholic beverages**

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Primary urban areas									
		Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein / Free State Goldfields	Durban / Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg		
		135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142		
		CPI01000	CPI61013	CPI62013	CPI62023	CPI63013	CPI64013	CPI65013	CPI65023		
		51,41	10,23	2,80	1,45	0,43	2,66	6,31	0,96		
									1,65		
A	2010	111,0	112,7	110,6	112,5	107,2	110,2	109,8	109,7	110,5	
	2011	118,7	120,9	118,1	119,4	114,8	118,9	117,3	117,5	116,8	
M	2010	Jan	110,9	113,2	109,8	112,0	108,8	110,1	110,2	109,7	110,0
		Feb	110,3	111,8	109,8	111,1	107,1	109,7	108,9	108,4	109,6
		Mar	110,3	111,6	110,3	111,4	106,4	109,8	109,0	108,7	109,8
		Apr	110,4	112,4	109,8	112,3	106,7	110,0	108,8	108,3	110,0
		May	110,9	113,0	110,6	111,5	107,5	109,9	109,3	109,2	110,9
		Jun	110,6	112,6	111,1	111,9	105,6	109,4	109,2	109,7	110,7
		Jul	110,9	112,8	110,9	112,3	106,4	109,5	110,1	110,1	110,4
		Aug	111,3	112,7	110,9	112,9	107,1	110,1	110,7	110,5	110,5
		Sep	111,2	112,8	110,8	113,8	107,8	110,8	110,1	110,0	111,5
		Oct	111,2	113,2	110,4	113,9	108,0	111,0	110,1	110,0	110,9
		Nov	111,7	113,2	111,4	113,3	107,7	111,0	110,5	110,6	110,8
		Dec	111,7	113,1	111,5	113,1	107,3	111,0	110,6	111,2	110,3
	2011	Jan	114,1	115,5	113,2	114,7	110,0	114,4	112,5	113,8	112,9
		Feb	114,4	116,0	114,7	115,5	110,8	113,8	113,0	113,8	113,5
		Mar	115,8	117,6	114,9	116,6	112,0	115,9	113,9	114,2	113,9
		Apr	115,6	117,5	115,2	115,9	111,4	116,3	114,2	114,7	114,1
		May	117,6	120,0	116,4	118,5	112,4	117,5	116,2	115,9	115,3
		Jun	118,2	120,6	117,5	119,2	112,2	118,5	117,2	117,0	115,8
		Jul	118,6	120,7	118,2	119,2	114,2	118,9	117,1	117,7	116,9
		Aug	119,2	121,6	118,4	119,6	116,0	120,0	117,9	118,0	117,1
		Sep	120,4	123,2	120,0	120,7	117,2	121,0	118,4	118,3	118,3
		Oct	122,9	125,7	121,6	123,8	119,8	123,3	121,4	120,9	120,1
		Nov	123,4	125,7	122,9	124,1	121,1	123,6	122,3	122,6	121,2
		Dec	123,8	126,2	123,6	125,0	120,3	123,7	123,7	123,2	122,1

PRICES**5.2.2 Food and non-alcoholic beverages (concluded)**

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Primary urban areas				
		City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank / Nelspruit	Polokwane
		144	145	146	147	148
		CPI67013	CPI67023	CPI67033	CPI68013	CPI69013
		5,16	12,21	6,04	1,08	0,43
A	2010	112,9	110,3	109,7	110,1	110,9
	2011	120,6	117,7	118,2	115,6	118,4
M	2010	Jan	111,9	109,9	109,6	111,0
		Feb	112,6	110,0	109,1	109,5
		Mar	112,1	110,0	109,4	109,8
		Apr	112,2	110,0	109,1	109,8
		May	112,7	110,3	109,6	110,3
		Jun	113,0	109,7	109,0	110,0
		Jul	113,3	110,1	109,4	110,5
		Aug	113,6	111,0	109,5	110,1
		Sep	113,2	110,5	109,6	110,2
		Oct	112,8	110,4	110,1	111,6
		Nov	113,6	111,2	110,6	109,8
		Dec	113,7	111,0	111,2	109,4
2011		Jan	116,3	113,5	113,7	111,7
		Feb	116,6	113,9	113,5	111,7
		Mar	117,9	115,3	115,3	113,1
		Apr	118,2	114,4	115,5	113,0
		May	119,6	116,9	117,1	114,8
		Jun	120,0	117,4	116,8	114,4
		Jul	120,7	117,6	118,6	115,6
		Aug	121,3	118,0	118,9	115,6
		Sep	122,1	119,4	119,8	117,1
		Oct	124,2	122,0	122,2	120,3
		Nov	125,2	121,9	123,5	119,7
		Dec	125,4	121,9	123,7	120,3
						123,3

PRICES**5.2.3 Primary urban areas**

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Total (all items)	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food
		149	150	151
		CPI00000	CPI01000	CPI01100
		100,00	14,98	13,63
A	2010	111,6	111,0	110,0
	2011	117,1	118,7	117,8
M	2010	Jan	109,4	110,9
		Feb	110,1	110,3
		Mar	111,1	110,3
		Apr	111,3	110,4
		May	111,5	110,9
		Jun	111,5	110,6
		Jul	112,1	110,9
		Aug	112,2	111,3
		Sep	112,3	111,2
		Oct	112,5	111,2
		Nov	112,7	111,7
		Dec	112,9	111,7
	2011	Jan	113,4	114,1
		Feb	114,1	114,4
		Mar	115,5	115,8
		Apr	115,8	115,6
		May	116,4	117,6
		Jun	116,9	118,2
		Jul	117,9	118,6
		Aug	118,1	119,2
		Sep	118,5	120,4
		Oct	119,2	122,9
		Nov	119,4	123,4
		Dec	119,6	123,8
				123,3

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Food								
		Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables	Sugar, sweets and desserts	Other food
		152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
		CPI01110	CPI01120	CPI01130	CPI01140	CPI01150	CPI01160	CPI01170	CPI01180	CPI01190
A	2010	2,91	4,35	0,67	1,78	0,50	0,45	1,54	0,71	0,73
M	2010	105,4	107,1	114,9	113,0	92,6	117,9	116,9	118,4	118,3
	2011	112,7	118,5	118,2	114,1	111,6	125,2	121,1	129,3	124,6
M	2010 Jan	105,6	107,4	115,6	114,0	92,0	125,0	116,2	114,9	117,8
	Feb	105,2	106,6	115,4	113,5	91,3	119,8	114,0	115,1	117,5
M	Mar	104,9	106,7	115,6	113,5	90,9	120,0	111,9	118,9	118,2
M	Apr	104,7	106,7	115,1	113,0	90,2	125,8	112,8	119,1	118,0
M	May	104,5	106,9	115,3	114,0	91,8	118,7	115,6	120,5	118,0
M	Jun	103,8	106,4	116,0	113,9	91,7	112,9	118,1	119,0	117,7
M	Jul	103,6	106,6	116,2	113,6	92,1	110,5	122,5	118,7	117,8
M	Aug	104,6	106,6	115,2	113,2	92,3	114,3	123,6	118,7	117,9
M	Sep	105,3	106,6	114,3	112,5	91,8	115,5	121,6	119,2	118,6
M	Oct	106,4	107,1	113,2	112,4	93,5	111,6	119,9	119,1	119,0
M	Nov	108,5	108,1	113,5	111,7	95,9	117,3	115,0	118,9	120,3
M	Dec	108,2	109,5	113,9	110,9	97,4	123,8	111,0	118,8	119,2
M	2011 Jan	108,6	113,8	114,9	111,5	102,1	132,8	112,7	120,9	121,0
	Feb	108,3	113,8	114,5	112,0	105,3	123,1	114,5	123,6	121,1
M	Mar	108,4	115,5	116,7	112,6	108,7	129,6	115,5	125,9	122,0
M	Apr	108,8	115,2	115,4	112,5	110,2	127,9	115,6	125,8	121,4
M	May	111,9	116,1	115,1	114,1	113,7	125,9	120,4	128,6	123,6
M	Jun	112,6	116,5	116,6	114,5	113,5	120,1	123,0	128,9	125,0
M	Jul	113,5	118,3	118,5	114,9	113,7	115,2	121,1	128,2	125,4
M	Aug	113,5	118,6	119,3	115,5	113,5	120,9	121,9	129,3	125,6
M	Sep	114,4	119,4	121,7	115,4	113,6	123,2	123,9	134,2	127,4
M	Oct	115,9	122,6	122,5	115,7	114,2	122,5	133,6	136,2	128,3
M	Nov	117,7	125,1	122,0	115,5	114,8	128,9	127,3	134,7	127,7
M	Dec	118,4	127,6	121,4	115,4	116,1	132,0	123,6	134,7	126,7

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages				Tobacco
	Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine	Beer	
	161	162	163		164	165	166	167	
	CPI01200	CPI01210	CPI01220		CPI02000	CPI02100	CPI02110	CPI02120	
	1,35	0,31	1,04		5,62	3,38	0,98	0,74	
A 2010	120,4	125,2	119,0	121,2	115,3	117,0	114,7	114,6	130,0
	2011	127,1	131,5	125,8	128,7	122,9	122,6	119,7	124,4
M 2010	Jan	117,2	125,6	114,8	114,8	109,8	112,5	109,7	108,3
	Feb	119,9	125,7	118,2	114,9	109,9	112,5	109,9	108,4
	Mar	120,4	125,3	118,9	121,5	115,5	116,6	113,6	115,7
	Apr	120,3	125,7	118,7	121,9	115,9	117,6	114,8	115,4
	May	121,2	126,0	119,8	122,2	116,5	117,9	115,6	116,0
	Jun	121,0	125,8	119,6	122,0	116,1	118,0	115,6	115,3
	Jul	120,6	124,7	119,4	122,2	116,5	117,7	115,7	116,1
	Aug	121,1	124,1	120,2	122,4	116,7	118,2	116,1	130,9
	Sep	121,0	125,3	119,8	122,9	116,7	118,1	116,4	116,0
	Oct	121,0	124,8	119,8	123,0	116,6	118,5	116,0	115,8
	Nov	120,9	124,7	119,8	123,1	116,7	118,5	116,2	115,9
	Dec	120,4	124,4	119,2	123,0	116,5	118,0	116,2	132,7
2011	Jan	122,2	126,2	121,0	123,3	116,9	118,7	116,7	116,0
	Feb	125,0	124,7	125,1	123,2	116,8	118,4	116,5	115,9
	Mar	125,7	128,1	125,0	127,9	121,8	121,6	119,4	122,9
	Apr	125,3	127,9	124,5	129,0	123,4	122,8	119,9	125,3
	May	127,3	130,2	126,4	129,4	123,9	123,6	120,1	125,8
	Jun	127,6	131,6	126,4	129,3	123,7	123,2	119,8	125,7
	Jul	127,4	132,2	125,9	129,7	124,4	123,8	120,7	126,3
	Aug	128,3	134,1	126,5	130,0	124,4	124,0	121,0	138,4
	Sep	128,7	135,3	126,8	130,4	124,4	124,0	121,0	126,2
	Oct	129,8	136,1	128,0	130,5	124,6	124,1	121,1	139,4
	Nov	129,6	135,3	127,8	131,0	125,2	124,0	121,0	127,9
	Dec	128,7	136,1	126,5	130,8	125,0	123,3	119,7	128,3
									139,7

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities							
	Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	Electricity and other fuels		
	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178		
	CPI03000	CPI03100	CPI03200	CPI04000	CPI04100	CPI04200	CPI04300	CPI04400	CPI04500		
	3,89	2,74	1,16	23,20	3,55	12,86	1,83	3,24	1,71		
A 2010		106,4	106,7	105,5	114,7	111,4	109,2	115,9	116,5	157,7	
	2011		108,6	109,5	106,6	122,0	117,3	113,7	119,7	126,8	188,3
M 2010	Jan	106,1	106,5	105,2	111,3	108,7	107,3	114,4	111,6	143,7	
	Feb	106,1	106,4	105,3	111,4	108,7	107,3	114,5	111,6	143,7	
	Mar	106,1	106,5	105,4	112,1	109,9	108,3	114,9	111,6	143,7	
	Apr	106,2	106,6	105,3	112,2	109,9	108,3	115,2	111,6	143,7	
	May	106,3	106,7	105,4	112,2	109,9	108,3	115,7	111,6	143,7	
	Jun	106,3	106,7	105,4	113,2	111,5	109,6	115,8	111,6	143,7	
	Jul	106,3	106,7	105,3	116,5	111,5	109,6	116,1	121,1	171,2	
	Aug	106,4	106,7	105,5	116,7	111,5	109,6	116,2	121,4	171,9	
	Sep	106,4	106,8	105,6	117,4	113,6	110,3	116,9	121,4	171,9	
	Oct	106,6	107,0	105,6	117,4	113,6	110,3	117,1	121,4	171,9	
	Nov	106,7	107,1	105,7	117,4	113,6	110,3	117,3	121,4	171,9	
	Dec	106,8	107,2	105,8	118,3	114,7	111,5	117,1	121,4	171,9	
	2011	Jan	107,0	107,5	105,9	118,3	114,7	111,5	117,1	121,4	172,1
	Feb	107,3	107,8	106,1	118,3	114,7	111,5	117,7	121,4	172,2	
	Mar	107,5	108,1	106,2	119,2	116,1	112,5	118,3	121,4	172,5	
	Apr	107,7	108,3	106,4	119,2	116,1	112,5	118,7	121,4	172,8	
	May	108,0	108,6	106,5	119,3	116,1	112,5	119,6	121,4	172,8	
	Jun	108,2	108,8	106,6	120,6	118,0	114,3	119,5	121,4	172,9	
	Jul	108,4	109,1	106,7	124,4	118,0	114,3	119,9	132,2	203,7	
	Aug	109,1	110,1	106,8	124,5	118,0	114,3	120,6	132,2	203,8	
	Sep	109,6	110,7	106,9	125,0	118,7	115,0	121,2	132,2	203,9	
	Oct	110,0	111,3	107,0	125,0	118,7	115,0	121,4	132,2	204,0	
	Nov	110,3	111,6	107,2	125,1	118,7	115,0	121,6	132,2	204,1	
	Dec	110,5	111,9	107,2	125,6	119,5	115,8	121,3	132,2	204,2	

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Household contents and services					Health			
		Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services	
		179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	
		CPI05000	CPI05100	CPI05300	CPI05600	CPI05621	CPI06000	CPI06100	CPI06200	
A	2010	5,62	1,95	0,94	2,72	2,12	1,47	0,56	0,91	
A	2010	106,8	96,1	109,4	113,5	112,7	119,0	118,7	119,2	
	2011	108,5	92,8	107,5	120,0	119,5	125,9	123,6	127,3	
M	2010	Jan	106,7	98,3	111,4	111,0	109,7	112,5	114,9	111,0
		Feb	106,5	98,1	110,3	111,2	109,7	118,1	115,0	120,0
		Mar	106,8	97,6	110,4	112,1	110,8	118,6	116,2	120,0
		Apr	106,5	97,0	109,9	112,1	110,8	118,8	116,8	120,0
		May	106,1	96,3	109,4	112,0	110,8	118,9	117,3	119,9
		Jun	106,9	95,6	109,8	114,0	113,4	119,6	119,1	119,9
		Jul	106,9	95,7	109,7	114,0	113,4	120,2	120,6	119,9
		Aug	106,6	95,0	109,2	114,1	113,4	120,1	120,4	119,9
		Sep	107,1	95,1	108,3	115,3	114,8	120,4	121,1	119,9
		Oct	107,0	94,8	108,7	115,2	114,8	120,2	120,5	119,9
		Nov	107,0	94,9	108,5	115,1	114,8	120,5	121,4	120,0
		Dec	107,3	94,6	107,7	116,2	116,0	120,5	121,4	120,0
	2011	Jan	107,3	94,5	108,4	116,1	116,0	120,6	121,7	120,0
		Feb	106,9	93,4	107,9	116,2	116,0	125,8	122,2	128,0
		Mar	107,7	93,1	107,8	118,2	117,7	126,0	122,9	128,0
		Apr	107,6	92,9	106,9	118,3	117,7	126,1	123,1	128,0
		May	108,0	92,9	107,7	118,8	117,7	126,3	123,5	128,0
		Jun	108,7	92,6	107,7	120,7	120,1	125,9	122,6	128,0
		Jul	108,8	92,7	108,1	120,7	120,1	126,4	123,9	128,0
		Aug	109,0	93,1	107,9	120,7	120,1	126,3	123,7	127,9
		Sep	109,3	92,2	107,1	122,3	121,7	126,4	124,0	127,9
		Oct	109,6	92,6	107,3	122,5	121,7	126,7	124,6	127,9
		Nov	109,1	91,8	106,9	122,2	121,7	126,9	125,3	127,9
		Dec	109,4	91,3	106,8	123,3	122,9	126,9	125,3	127,9

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Transport						Communication			
	Total	Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services	Telecommunication equipment	
	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	
	CPI07000	CPI07100	CPI07200	CPI07221	CPI07222	CPI07300	CPI08000	CPI08100	CPI08300	
	19,16	11,55	4,85	3,98	0,87	2,76	3,21	2,92	0,29	
A 2010		102,3	102,9	96,4	91,5	119,2	109,9	99,5	102,9	65,5
	2011	107,3	102,3	113,8	110,7	128,0	116,6	97,9	103,0	46,5
M 2010	Jan	100,8	102,6	92,1	86,8	116,4	108,4	100,9	103,3	76,7
	Feb	101,5	103,0	93,8	88,9	116,6	108,5	100,8	103,3	75,7
	Mar	101,9	103,3	94,6	89,5	117,6	108,6	99,8	102,5	72,8
	Apr	103,1	103,2	99,1	95,0	118,0	110,1	99,7	102,5	70,8
	May	103,4	103,1	100,4	96,6	118,1	109,8	99,5	102,5	68,6
	Jun	102,6	102,9	97,9	93,5	118,1	109,8	99,3	102,5	66,8
	Jul	102,2	102,7	96,8	91,7	120,1	109,8	99,1	102,5	64,8
	Aug	102,0	102,7	95,9	90,5	120,2	110,4	99,3	103,0	61,8
	Sep	101,6	102,4	95,0	89,4	120,8	110,0	99,1	103,0	59,9
	Oct	102,4	103,3	95,5	89,9	121,2	110,9	99,0	103,0	58,1
	Nov	102,7	102,9	97,4	92,2	121,5	111,3	98,8	103,1	55,8
	Dec	102,9	102,6	98,6	93,6	121,3	111,4	98,7	103,1	53,9
2011	Jan	103,3	102,6	101,5	96,8	122,6	109,1	98,6	103,1	52,7
	Feb	104,1	102,4	103,9	99,8	123,1	111,2	98,5	103,1	51,3
	Mar	105,3	102,7	108,0	104,6	123,7	111,3	98,4	103,1	49,8
	Apr	106,6	102,7	113,1	110,5	124,9	111,5	98,3	103,2	48,6
	May	107,3	102,6	116,5	113,7	129,1	110,6	98,2	103,2	47,3
	Jun	107,9	102,0	116,4	113,5	129,5	117,5	98,1	103,2	46,5
	Jul	107,6	102,3	113,4	109,9	129,6	119,4	98,1	103,2	45,8
	Aug	108,0	102,1	115,2	111,8	130,6	119,9	97,5	102,7	45,3
	Sep	108,2	102,0	116,0	112,8	130,7	120,5	97,4	102,7	43,7
	Oct	109,2	102,0	119,4	116,9	130,4	121,9	97,4	102,7	43,1
	Nov	109,8	102,0	121,5	119,5	130,5	121,9	97,3	102,7	42,4
	Dec	109,9	102,0	120,5	118,3	130,8	124,1	97,2	102,7	41,6

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Recreation and culture				Education		
		Total	Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary
		196	197	198	199	200	201	202
		CPI09000	CPI09100	CPI09400	CPI09500	CPI10000	CPI10100	CPI10400
		4,30	2,22	1,34	0,75	2,33	1,36	0,97
A	2010	112,1	103,9	124,7	114,1	120,3	123,1	116,4
	2011	111,2	96,6	129,5	122,1	130,7	133,8	126,1
M	2010	Jan	113,7	108,0	123,3	113,5	111,7	113,5
		Feb	112,8	107,3	122,5	111,9	111,7	113,5
		Mar	113,9	107,4	122,5	118,0	122,0	125,0
		Apr	112,0	105,2	123,3	112,3	122,0	125,0
		May	111,8	104,5	123,3	112,6	122,0	117,8
		Jun	111,2	104,0	123,3	111,2	122,0	125,0
		Jul	110,9	103,0	124,0	111,0	122,0	125,0
		Aug	111,6	102,2	126,7	112,6	122,0	117,8
		Sep	111,2	101,8	126,7	111,5	122,0	125,0
		Oct	111,8	101,3	126,7	116,1	122,0	117,8
		Nov	112,1	101,3	126,7	117,9	122,0	125,0
		Dec	112,1	100,4	126,8	120,3	122,0	117,8
	2011	Jan	111,2	99,6	127,2	117,2	122,0	125,0
		Feb	111,0	98,5	126,9	119,7	122,0	125,0
		Mar	111,8	99,0	127,0	122,6	132,4	135,6
		Apr	112,1	97,5	129,1	125,2	132,4	135,6
		May	112,4	98,3	129,1	124,7	132,4	135,6
		Jun	112,0	97,9	129,1	123,7	132,4	135,6
		Jul	111,2	96,9	129,1	121,5	132,4	135,6
		Aug	110,7	95,7	129,1	122,3	132,4	135,6
		Sep	111,0	94,9	131,6	122,0	132,4	135,6
		Oct	109,9	94,5	131,6	116,9	132,4	135,6
		Nov	111,0	94,2	132,0	123,3	132,4	135,6
		Dec	110,5	92,5	132,0	125,6	132,4	127,8

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services					
	Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	Other services	
	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	
	CPI11000	CPI11100	CPI11200	CPI12000	CPI12100	CPI12500	CPI12600	CPI12700	
	2,68	1,74	0,94	13,54	2,21	7,86	1,25	2,22	
A 2010		118,4	117,2	120,6	119,1	115,8	119,8	120,0	119,7
	2011	123,9	124,4	122,9	123,6	117,3	125,1	124,9	124,1
M 2010	Jan	115,3	115,0	115,9	115,5	116,3	113,9	119,4	118,4
	Feb	115,7	115,3	116,5	119,4	116,1	120,7	119,4	118,4
	Mar	117,3	115,6	120,3	120,2	116,9	121,7	119,4	118,4
	Apr	117,3	115,9	120,1	120,2	116,8	121,8	119,4	118,5
	May	117,9	116,5	120,6	120,3	117,6	121,8	119,4	118,5
	Jun	124,5	116,8	138,7	119,1	116,3	120,1	119,4	118,5
	Jul	117,8	117,1	119,1	119,4	115,3	119,9	120,5	120,8
	Aug	117,6	117,1	118,6	119,3	114,9	119,9	120,5	120,8
	Sep	118,6	118,5	118,9	119,0	114,5	119,5	120,5	120,8
	Oct	119,0	118,9	119,2	119,1	114,8	119,5	120,5	121,1
	Nov	119,6	119,8	119,3	119,2	115,6	119,5	120,5	121,1
	Dec	119,9	120,2	119,4	119,0	114,8	119,4	120,5	121,1
2011	Jan	120,4	120,8	119,6	119,5	115,3	119,3	123,2	122,3
	Feb	120,8	121,7	119,3	122,9	115,4	125,2	123,2	122,3
	Mar	122,7	122,8	122,4	123,4	117,2	125,3	124,6	122,3
	Apr	123,3	123,7	122,7	123,6	116,5	125,3	124,6	123,8
	May	123,9	124,0	123,5	123,9	118,4	125,3	124,6	123,8
	Jun	124,3	124,7	123,5	123,8	118,0	125,3	124,6	123,8
	Jul	124,4	124,9	123,5	124,4	118,0	126,0	125,7	124,1
	Aug	124,6	125,2	123,4	124,4	118,2	126,0	125,7	124,1
	Sep	124,9	125,3	124,0	124,1	118,0	125,6	125,7	124,1
	Oct	125,5	126,3	124,0	124,6	118,1	125,9	125,7	126,2
	Nov	125,5	126,3	124,0	124,6	117,7	125,9	125,7	126,2
	Dec	126,0	126,7	124,8	124,5	117,0	125,9	125,7	126,2

PRICES**5.2.4 All urban areas**

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		All items					
		Total	Quintile 1	Quintile 2	Quintile 3	Quintile 4	Quintile 5
		211	212	213	214	215	216
		CPS00000	CPS00001	CPS00002	CPS00003	CPS00004	CPS00005
		100,00	1,78	3,88	7,17	15,61	71,56
A	2010	111,7	112,2	112,4	112,4	112,2	111,5
	2011	117,3	118,9	119,0	118,8	118,6	116,7
M	2010	Jan	109,5	110,6	110,9	110,8	110,2
	Feb	110,2	110,5	110,8	110,8	110,5	110,0
	Mar	111,1	111,0	111,4	111,6	111,5	111,0
	Apr	111,3	111,3	111,6	111,7	111,6	111,2
	May	111,5	111,5	111,8	111,9	111,8	111,4
	Jun	111,5	111,4	111,8	111,8	111,8	111,4
	Jul	112,2	112,5	112,9	112,9	112,8	111,9
	Aug	112,3	113,0	113,3	113,2	112,9	112,0
	Sep	112,4	113,3	113,5	113,4	113,1	112,1
	Oct	112,6	113,4	113,6	113,5	113,3	112,3
	Nov	112,8	113,6	113,8	113,8	113,5	112,5
	Dec	113,0	113,7	113,9	113,9	113,7	112,7
	2011	Jan	113,5	114,6	114,8	114,8	114,5
	Feb	114,3	114,9	115,1	115,0	115,0	114,0
	Mar	115,7	116,2	116,4	116,4	116,5	115,4
	Apr	116,0	116,5	116,6	116,5	116,8	115,8
	May	116,6	117,5	117,5	117,4	117,5	116,2
	Jun	117,1	118,6	118,7	118,4	118,3	116,6
	Jul	118,1	119,9	120,1	119,9	119,6	117,4
	Aug	118,3	120,2	120,3	120,1	119,9	117,6
	Sep	118,8	121,0	121,0	120,7	120,4	118,0
	Oct	119,4	122,2	122,1	121,8	121,4	118,6
	Nov	119,7	122,6	122,5	122,1	121,7	118,8
	Dec	119,9	123,1	123,0	122,5	122,0	119,0

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Commodities	Services	CPI for durable goods	CPI for semi-durable goods	CPI for non-durable goods	All Items excluding housing	All Items excluding food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food
		217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
		CPS00006	CPS00007	CPS00015	CPS00016	CPS00017	CPS00008	CPS00009	CPS01000	CPS01100
		54,20	45,80	14,79	6,73	32,68	77,44	84,32	15,68	14,27
A	2010	109,5	114,3	101,1	105,4	114,2	110,7	111,8	111,0	110,1
	2011	114,9	120,1	98,7	106,8	123,8	115,7	117,0	118,9	118,1
M	2010	Jan	108,3	111,0	101,9	106,1	111,6	108,9	109,2	110,9
	Feb	108,3	112,4	102,1	105,3	111,7	109,7	110,1	110,5	109,6
	Mar	109,1	113,6	102,1	106,0	112,9	110,8	111,3	110,4	109,4
	Apr	109,4	113,7	101,6	105,2	113,7	111,0	111,5	110,5	109,6
	May	109,6	113,7	101,5	105,0	114,3	111,2	111,6	111,0	110,0
	Jun	109,1	114,3	101,2	104,9	113,6	111,0	111,7	110,6	109,5
	Jul	109,8	114,9	100,8	104,9	114,9	110,8	112,4	110,9	110,0
	Aug	109,9	115,1	100,5	105,1	115,2	110,9	112,5	111,4	110,5
	Sep	109,8	115,5	100,1	105,1	115,1	110,8	112,6	111,2	110,3
	Oct	110,1	115,6	100,8	105,5	115,3	111,1	112,9	111,4	110,4
	Nov	110,4	115,7	100,3	105,8	115,8	111,3	113,0	111,8	110,9
	Dec	110,3	116,1	99,9	105,8	116,0	111,3	113,2	111,8	110,9
	2011	Jan	111,3	116,2	99,8	105,8	117,6	112,0	113,4	114,3
	Feb	111,5	117,5	99,4	106,0	118,2	113,0	114,2	114,5	113,4
	Mar	113,0	118,8	99,5	106,4	120,5	114,4	115,6	115,9	115,0
	Apr	113,5	119,0	99,3	106,3	121,4	114,9	116,0	115,8	114,9
	May	114,5	119,0	99,2	106,7	123,0	115,6	116,4	117,8	116,9
	Jun	114,5	120,2	98,5	106,8	123,3	115,9	116,9	118,4	117,5
	Jul	115,4	121,2	98,7	106,7	124,8	116,1	117,9	119,1	118,2
	Aug	115,8	121,3	98,4	107,3	125,4	116,3	118,1	119,5	118,6
	Sep	116,2	121,7	98,1	107,4	126,3	116,7	118,4	120,7	119,9
	Oct	117,3	122,0	98,1	107,0	128,0	117,6	118,8	123,2	122,5
	Nov	117,7	122,1	97,9	107,6	128,7	117,9	118,9	123,8	123,2
	Dec	117,7	122,6	97,8	107,8	128,7	118,0	119,1	124,2	123,8

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Food								
		Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables	Sugar, sweets and desserts	Other food
		226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234
		CPS01110	CPS01120	CPS01130	CPS01140	CPS01150	CPS01160	CPS01170	CPS01180	CPS01190
A	2010	3,08	4,59	0,66	1,79	0,53	0,47	1,63	0,77	0,75
M	2010	105,6	107,5	115,1	113,3	92,0	116,1	116,9	118,5	118,1
	2011	112,9	119,2	118,3	114,1	111,3	122,8	121,7	130,0	124,6
M	2010 Jan	105,7	107,8	115,7	114,3	91,3	123,1	116,4	114,8	117,7
	Feb	105,4	107,0	115,5	113,9	91,0	119,2	114,5	114,8	117,3
M	Mar	105,1	107,0	115,6	113,9	90,5	119,2	112,1	118,9	117,9
M	Apr	104,9	107,0	115,1	113,5	89,7	123,9	113,0	119,2	117,9
M	May	104,8	107,2	115,3	114,3	91,1	117,0	115,9	120,5	117,8
M	Jun	104,1	106,6	115,9	114,2	91,1	110,7	117,9	119,1	117,3
M	Jul	103,8	106,9	116,1	113,8	91,3	109,2	122,4	118,6	117,3
M	Aug	104,7	107,1	115,4	113,7	91,5	112,2	123,7	118,9	117,5
M	Sep	105,5	107,1	114,5	112,7	91,2	112,4	121,5	119,6	118,4
M	Oct	106,7	107,6	113,7	112,6	92,9	109,3	119,9	119,3	118,8
M	Nov	108,7	108,6	113,8	111,8	95,7	114,9	114,7	119,6	120,1
M	Dec	108,3	109,9	114,1	111,1	97,1	121,6	111,3	118,9	119,0
M	2011 Jan	108,8	114,3	115,3	111,6	101,9	130,2	113,2	121,2	120,9
	Feb	108,3	114,1	114,7	111,8	104,8	120,9	114,7	124,4	121,2
M	Mar	108,7	116,2	116,3	112,4	108,4	126,9	115,8	126,7	122,1
M	Apr	109,0	115,9	115,2	112,5	110,1	125,0	115,7	126,7	121,4
M	May	112,2	116,6	115,1	114,2	113,4	123,2	120,7	129,3	123,3
M	Jun	112,8	117,0	116,3	114,8	112,8	118,0	123,4	129,3	124,8
M	Jul	113,7	119,1	118,9	115,1	113,3	113,3	122,0	129,1	125,3
M	Aug	113,6	119,3	119,2	115,3	113,1	118,9	122,6	130,2	125,4
M	Sep	114,6	120,1	121,9	115,5	112,7	120,7	124,8	135,3	127,4
M	Oct	116,2	123,3	122,4	115,6	113,9	120,0	134,1	137,1	128,5
M	Nov	117,9	125,8	122,4	115,4	114,9	126,7	128,3	135,9	128,0
M	Dec	118,8	128,3	121,5	115,5	115,7	130,3	124,6	135,3	126,5

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages				Tobacco
	Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine	Beer	
	235	236	237		238	239	240	241	
	CPS01200	CPS01210	CPS01220		CPS02000	CPS02100	CPS02110	CPS02120	
	1,41	0,34	1,07		5,58	3,29	0,94	0,72	2,29
A 2010	120,4	125,4	118,9	121,4	115,3	116,7	115,0	114,8	130,0
	2011	127,3	132,4	125,7	128,8	122,8	122,1	120,1	124,3
M 2010	Jan	117,4	125,8	114,8	115,1	110,0	112,3	110,1	108,5
	Feb	119,9	125,9	118,1	115,1	110,1	112,3	110,3	108,7
	Mar	120,3	125,6	118,7	121,7	115,5	116,3	113,9	115,7
	Apr	120,2	126,1	118,5	122,2	116,0	117,3	115,2	115,7
	May	121,2	126,3	119,6	122,5	116,5	117,6	115,9	116,2
	Jun	120,9	126,0	119,3	122,3	116,2	117,6	115,9	115,6
	Jul	120,6	125,2	119,2	122,4	116,5	117,4	116,0	116,2
	Aug	121,0	124,3	120,0	122,6	116,7	117,8	116,4	116,3
	Sep	121,0	125,5	119,6	123,1	116,7	117,7	116,6	116,1
	Oct	121,0	124,9	119,8	123,1	116,7	118,0	116,4	116,0
	Nov	121,0	124,6	119,9	123,2	116,7	118,0	116,5	116,0
	Dec	120,5	124,8	119,1	123,1	116,5	117,5	116,2	116,0
2011	Jan	122,2	126,5	120,9	123,4	116,9	118,2	116,9	116,2
	Feb	124,9	124,7	125,0	123,4	116,8	118,0	116,8	116,1
	Mar	125,7	128,2	124,9	128,0	121,7	121,1	119,6	123,0
	Apr	125,4	128,3	124,5	129,1	123,3	122,3	120,3	125,2
	May	127,5	131,1	126,4	129,4	123,8	123,1	120,5	125,7
	Jun	127,7	132,9	126,1	129,3	123,6	122,7	120,3	125,7
	Jul	127,6	133,7	125,8	129,7	124,2	123,2	121,1	126,1
	Aug	128,6	135,6	126,4	130,1	124,3	123,5	121,4	126,0
	Sep	129,0	136,6	126,7	130,4	124,2	123,3	121,4	125,9
	Oct	130,0	137,3	127,8	130,6	124,5	123,5	121,6	126,4
	Nov	129,7	136,8	127,6	131,0	125,0	123,3	121,5	127,5
	Dec	128,9	136,9	126,5	130,9	124,7	122,7	120,3	127,9
									139,6

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities						
		Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	Electricity and other fuels	
		244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	
		CPS03000	CPS03100	CPS03200	CPS04000	CPS04100	CPS04200	CPS04300	CPS04400	CPS04500	
		4,11	2,90	1,21	22,56	3,49	12,21	1,68	3,31	1,87	
A	2010	106,8	107,2	106,0	115,0	111,4	109,4	116,2	117,1	153,8	
	2011	109,3	110,1	107,2	122,7	117,4	114,1	120,2	127,9	181,7	
M	2010	Jan	106,5	106,9	105,6	111,7	108,7	107,5	114,6	111,9	141,1
		Feb	106,5	106,9	105,8	111,7	108,7	107,5	114,8	111,9	141,1
		Mar	106,6	106,9	105,8	112,4	109,8	108,5	115,1	111,9	141,1
		Apr	106,7	107,0	105,8	112,4	109,8	108,5	115,4	111,9	141,2
		May	106,8	107,1	105,9	112,5	109,8	108,5	115,9	111,9	141,2
		Jun	106,8	107,1	106,0	113,4	111,4	109,7	115,9	111,9	141,3
		Jul	106,8	107,1	105,9	116,8	111,4	109,7	116,2	121,7	164,4
		Aug	106,9	107,2	106,1	117,1	111,4	109,7	116,5	122,3	166,9
		Sep	106,9	107,2	106,2	117,9	113,6	110,6	117,1	122,3	166,9
		Oct	107,0	107,4	106,2	117,9	113,6	110,6	117,3	122,3	166,8
		Nov	107,2	107,6	106,3	118,0	113,6	110,6	117,5	122,3	166,9
		Dec	107,2	107,6	106,4	118,7	114,6	111,7	117,5	122,3	166,9
	2011	Jan	107,5	107,9	106,5	118,7	114,6	111,7	117,4	122,3	167,1
		Feb	107,8	108,3	106,7	118,8	114,6	111,7	118,0	122,3	167,3
		Mar	108,1	108,6	106,8	119,8	116,3	112,9	118,7	122,3	167,6
		Apr	108,4	109,0	106,9	119,8	116,3	112,9	118,9	122,3	168,0
		May	108,6	109,2	107,0	119,9	116,3	112,9	119,7	122,3	168,1
		Jun	108,8	109,5	107,1	121,1	118,0	114,7	119,9	122,3	168,1
		Jul	109,1	109,8	107,2	124,9	118,0	114,7	120,3	132,9	195,0
		Aug	109,8	110,8	107,4	125,1	118,0	114,7	121,0	133,5	195,6
		Sep	110,3	111,5	107,5	125,8	118,9	115,5	121,7	133,5	195,7
		Oct	110,7	112,0	107,7	125,8	118,9	115,5	122,0	133,5	195,8
		Nov	111,1	112,4	107,9	125,8	118,9	115,5	122,3	133,5	195,9
		Dec	111,3	112,7	107,9	126,4	119,8	116,3	122,1	133,5	196,0

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Household contents and services					Health			
		Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services	
		253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	
		CPS05000	CPS05100	CPS05300	CPS05600	CPS05621	CPS06000	CPS06100	CPS06200	
		5,86	2,17	1,05	2,64	1,99	1,47	0,57	0,90	
A	2010	106,4	96,1	109,3	113,7	112,7	119,1	118,9	119,2	
	2011	107,9	92,8	108,2	120,3	119,5	126,0	124,0	127,2	
M	2010	Jan	106,3	98,3	110,6	111,2	109,7	112,5	114,9	111,0
		Feb	106,1	97,8	109,7	111,4	109,7	118,1	115,1	120,0
		Mar	106,4	97,4	109,8	112,3	110,8	118,6	116,4	120,0
		Apr	106,1	96,9	109,4	112,3	110,8	118,8	116,9	120,0
		May	105,8	96,4	109,2	112,3	110,8	118,9	117,4	119,9
		Jun	106,6	95,8	109,7	114,2	113,4	119,6	119,3	119,9
		Jul	106,5	95,8	109,3	114,2	113,4	120,2	120,7	119,9
		Aug	106,3	95,1	109,1	114,3	113,4	120,2	120,6	119,9
		Sep	106,7	95,1	108,6	115,5	114,8	120,4	121,2	119,9
		Oct	106,7	94,9	109,1	115,5	114,8	120,3	121,0	119,9
		Nov	106,6	94,9	108,9	115,4	114,8	120,7	121,8	120,0
		Dec	106,8	94,5	108,2	116,3	116,0	120,7	121,9	120,0
	2011	Jan	106,8	94,3	108,8	116,2	116,0	120,8	122,1	120,0
		Feb	106,5	93,5	108,5	116,3	116,0	125,9	122,7	127,9
		Mar	107,3	93,1	108,4	118,5	117,7	126,2	123,4	127,9
		Apr	107,0	92,6	107,8	118,5	117,7	126,2	123,6	127,9
		May	107,5	92,9	108,5	119,2	117,7	126,4	124,0	127,9
		Jun	108,2	92,6	108,4	121,0	120,1	126,1	123,1	127,9
		Jul	108,3	92,6	108,9	121,0	120,1	126,5	124,2	127,9
		Aug	108,5	93,2	108,7	121,0	120,1	126,4	124,0	127,9
		Sep	108,8	92,4	108,0	122,7	121,7	126,5	124,3	127,9
		Oct	109,0	92,7	108,1	122,8	121,7	126,8	125,1	127,9
		Nov	108,6	92,0	107,5	122,6	121,7	127,0	125,5	127,9
		Dec	108,8	91,7	107,3	123,6	122,9	127,0	125,6	127,9

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Transport						Communication			
		Total	Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services	Telecommunication equipment	
		261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	
		CPS07000	CPS07100	CPS07200	CPS07221	CPS07222	CPS07300	CPS08000	CPS08100	CPS08300	
		18,80	11,25	4,82	3,93	0,89	2,73	3,22	2,90	0,32	
A	2010	102,3	102,9	96,6	91,5	119,0	109,7	99,1	102,9	65,6	
	2011	107,3	102,3	113,8	110,7	127,6	116,4	97,5	103,0	47,8	
M	2010	Jan	100,8	102,6	92,3	86,8	116,1	108,3	100,6	103,3	76,8
	Feb	101,5	103,0	94,0	88,9	116,6	108,4	100,5	103,3	75,6	
	Mar	101,9	103,3	94,7	89,5	117,5	108,6	99,5	102,5	72,5	
	Apr	103,1	103,1	99,3	95,0	117,9	109,8	99,3	102,5	70,4	
	May	103,4	103,1	100,5	96,6	118,0	109,6	99,1	102,5	68,2	
	Jun	102,6	102,9	98,1	93,5	118,1	109,7	98,9	102,5	66,5	
	Jul	102,2	102,7	96,9	91,7	119,8	109,7	98,7	102,5	64,9	
	Aug	102,0	102,6	96,0	90,5	120,0	110,2	98,9	103,0	62,3	
	Sep	101,6	102,4	95,3	89,4	120,8	109,8	98,7	103,0	60,0	
	Oct	102,4	103,2	95,7	89,9	121,1	110,6	98,6	103,0	58,8	
	Nov	102,7	102,8	97,6	92,2	121,3	110,9	98,4	103,1	56,6	
	Dec	102,8	102,6	98,8	93,6	121,1	111,2	98,3	103,1	55,0	
	2011	Jan	103,3	102,6	101,6	96,8	122,5	109,3	98,2	103,2	53,5
	Feb	104,1	102,4	104,1	99,8	123,2	111,0	98,1	103,2	52,2	
	Mar	105,3	102,7	108,2	104,6	123,6	111,0	97,9	103,2	51,0	
	Apr	106,6	102,7	113,2	110,5	125,0	111,2	97,9	103,2	50,4	
	May	107,3	102,6	116,5	113,7	128,5	110,4	97,7	103,2	48,4	
	Jun	107,9	102,0	116,4	113,5	128,9	117,6	97,7	103,2	47,9	
	Jul	107,6	102,3	113,5	109,9	129,1	119,2	97,6	103,2	47,1	
	Aug	108,0	102,1	115,2	111,8	129,7	119,6	97,0	102,7	46,5	
	Sep	108,3	102,0	116,0	112,8	130,1	120,3	96,9	102,7	45,2	
	Oct	109,3	102,0	119,4	116,9	130,1	121,4	96,9	102,7	44,5	
	Nov	109,8	102,0	121,5	119,5	130,0	121,5	96,8	102,7	43,6	
	Dec	110,0	102,0	120,5	118,3	130,2	124,2	96,7	102,7	42,8	

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Recreation and culture				Education			
		Total	Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary	
		270	271	272	273	274	275	276	
		CPS09000	CPS09100	CPS09400	CPS09500	CPS10000	CPS10100	CPS10400	
		4,19	2,23	1,25	0,71	2,19	1,29	0,90	
A	2010	111,8	103,6	124,9	114,2	120,3	122,7	116,9	
	2011	111,1	97,0	129,8	122,2	130,8	133,6	126,6	
M	2010	Jan	113,5	107,9	123,5	113,5	111,7	113,1	109,6
		Feb	112,6	107,2	122,8	111,9	111,7	113,1	109,6
		Mar	113,6	107,0	122,8	118,2	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Apr	111,7	104,7	123,6	112,4	122,0	124,6	118,3
		May	111,5	104,3	123,6	112,7	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Jun	111,0	103,7	123,6	111,4	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Jul	110,5	102,6	124,2	111,1	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Aug	111,2	101,9	126,9	112,6	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Sep	110,8	101,5	127,0	111,7	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Oct	111,4	101,2	127,0	116,2	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Nov	111,7	101,1	127,0	117,9	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Dec	111,7	100,3	127,1	120,2	122,0	124,6	118,3
	2011	Jan	110,9	99,5	127,5	117,2	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Feb	110,8	98,5	127,3	119,9	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Mar	111,6	99,1	127,3	122,9	132,5	135,4	128,3
		Apr	111,9	97,8	129,4	125,4	132,5	135,4	128,3
		May	112,2	98,4	129,4	124,9	132,5	135,4	128,3
		Jun	111,8	98,0	129,4	123,7	132,5	135,4	128,3
		Jul	111,1	97,4	129,4	121,5	132,5	135,4	128,3
		Aug	110,7	96,3	129,4	122,4	132,5	135,4	128,3
		Sep	111,0	95,5	132,0	122,2	132,5	135,4	128,3
		Oct	110,0	95,3	132,0	117,2	132,5	135,4	128,3
		Nov	111,0	94,9	132,3	123,4	132,5	135,4	128,3
		Dec	110,6	93,4	132,3	125,8	132,5	135,4	128,3

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services				
		Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	Other services
		277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284
		CPS11000	CPS11100	CPS11200	CPS12000	CPS12100	CPS12500	CPS12600	CPS12700
A	2010	2,78	1,85	0,93	13,56	2,20	7,71	1,27	2,38
M	2010	118,8	118,1	120,2	119,2	116,0	119,6	120,0	120,4
	2011	124,6	125,2	123,3	124,0	117,6	125,4	124,9	124,9
M	2010	Jan	115,4	115,5	115,3	115,4	116,4	113,3	119,4
	Feb	116,0	115,9	116,1	119,4	116,2	120,4	119,4	119,1
M	2010	Mar	117,5	116,3	119,7	120,0	116,8	121,3	119,4
	Apr	117,7	116,8	119,6	120,1	116,9	121,4	119,4	119,1
M	2010	May	118,3	117,4	120,1	120,2	117,6	121,4	119,4
	Jun	123,4	117,7	134,8	119,1	116,4	119,9	119,4	119,1
M	2010	Jul	118,6	118,1	119,7	119,4	115,4	119,8	120,5
	Aug	118,5	118,3	118,7	119,4	115,1	119,8	120,5	121,4
M	2010	Sep	119,4	119,5	119,1	119,1	114,8	119,4	120,5
	Oct	119,8	120,0	119,6	119,2	115,1	119,4	120,5	121,9
M	2010	Nov	120,3	120,7	119,6	119,3	115,7	119,4	120,5
	Dec	120,6	121,0	119,6	119,2	115,0	119,3	120,5	121,9
M	2011	Jan	121,0	121,5	120,1	119,7	115,7	119,3	123,2
	Feb	121,5	122,3	119,8	123,2	115,7	125,5	123,2	122,9
M	2011	Mar	123,1	123,3	122,8	123,7	117,4	125,6	124,6
	Apr	123,8	124,1	123,1	123,9	116,8	125,6	124,6	124,5
M	2011	May	124,4	124,6	123,8	124,2	118,7	125,6	124,6
	Jun	124,7	125,2	123,8	124,1	118,3	125,6	124,6	124,5
M	2011	Jul	125,0	125,5	123,9	124,7	118,3	126,3	125,7
	Aug	125,2	125,9	123,9	124,7	118,4	126,3	125,7	124,9
M	2011	Sep	125,8	126,5	124,4	124,5	118,2	126,0	125,7
	Oct	126,6	127,7	124,4	125,2	118,4	126,4	125,7	127,1
M	2011	Nov	126,8	127,9	124,6	125,1	118,0	126,4	125,7
	Dec	127,3	128,4	125,1	125,0	117,3	126,4	125,7	127,1

6.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

6.1

AGRICULTURE**6.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods**

			1 000 tons						
Year and month		Grain sorghum		Wheat		Maize			
		Purchased ¹	Month-end stocks	Purchased ¹	Month-end stocks	Purchased ¹	Month-end stocks		
		1	2	3	4	5	6		
A	2010			4,6	93,2	151,0	1 562,0	205,0	2 809,0
	2011			3,4	58,1	86,0	1 231,0	82,0	3 252,0
M	2010	Jan		1,6	144,4	200,0	1 884,0	80,0	5 206,0
		Feb		4,1	131,1	96,0	1 821,0	66,0	4 399,0
		Mar		4,8	113,3	190,0	1 681,0	113,0	3 628,0
		Apr		4,6	93,2	151,0	1 562,0	205,0	2 809,0
		May		74,0	81,7	129,0	1 475,0	1 246,0	2 203,0
		Jun		73,2	137,0	114,0	1 302,0	4 538,0	2 475,0
		Jul		14,6	189,8	95,0	1 137,0	4 153,0	6 171,0
		Aug		9,2	181,6	164,0	942,0	1 159,0	9 351,0
		Sep		3,1	169,9	58,0	824,0	302,0	9 543,0
		Oct		3,6	151,6	335,0	579,0	144,0	8 796,0
		Nov		2,1	135,2	785,0	635,0	96,0	7 913,0
		Dec		1,6	116,1	448,0	1 149,0	38,0	6 997,0
	2011	Jan		0,8	100,8	215,0	1 337,0	51,0	6 057,0
		Feb		1,2	87,9	204,0	1 334,0	86,0	5 160,0
		Mar		0,6	73,7	219,0	1 289,0	90,0	4 247,0
		Apr		3,4	58,1	86,0	1 231,0	82,0	3 252,0
		May		33,1	45,5	124,0	1 092,0	552,0	2 336,0
		Jun		79,5	59,6	208,0	957,0	2 596,0	1 757,0
		Jul		21,1	119,0	150,0	884,0	3 672,0	3 310,0
		Aug		7,5	120,0	102,0	769,0	2 106,0	5 843,0
		Sep		1,8	104,9	165,0	598,0	427,0	6 670,0
		Oct		1,8	82,9	330,0	478,0	147,0	6 029,0
		Nov		9,4	63,8	962,0	532,0	95,0	5 071,0
		Dec		29,9	55,6	877,0	1 200,0	77,0	4 133,0

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

Year end: 30 April.

¹ Producer deliveries directly from farms.

7.1	Indices of the physical volume of mining production	7.1
7.1.1	Actual indices	7.1
7.1.2	Seasonally adjusted indices	7.3
7.2	Production and sales	7.5
7.2.1	Production, sales mass and sales	7.5

MINING**7.1 Indices of the physical volume of mining production**

The indices of the physical volume of mining production are based on information furnished by the Minerals Bureau, Department of Mineral Resources. The weighting factors used for the computation of the indices, are based on the gross values of production of the individual minerals in 2005. Two indices are shown for total mining production, namely an index including gold production and an index which excludes gold production.

Monthly statistics are preliminary and subject to amendments.

7.1.1 Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month		Total mining		Gold	Iron ore ¹	Chromium ore	Copper	Manganese ore	PGMs ²	Nickel	Other metals ³		
		Gold included	Gold excluded	1	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
		FMP20000	FMP20001	FMP24000	FMP23010	FMP23020	FMP23021	FMP23022	FMP23023	FMP23029	FMP23999		
		100,0	82,8	17,2	5,3	1,3	1,8	1,5	27,0	2,8	2,8		
A	2010			91,5	97,2	64,0	148,5	144,7	80,5	155,5	94,5	94,3	94,0
	2011			91,4	97,7	61,2	146,8	142,9	85,3	188,6	94,9	101,2	103,8
M	2010	Jan		78,3	84,5	48,4	155,1	110,7	77,8	128,5	76,5	102,0	91,1
	Feb			79,9	83,9	61,1	146,0	116,2	72,1	127,7	63,7	96,4	87,6
	Mar			94,8	101,4	62,9	156,2	130,0	66,3	132,2	98,3	104,5	99,5
	Apr			82,5	87,3	59,5	141,1	141,8	74,5	139,9	80,9	81,4	97,1
	May			81,9	85,2	65,9	148,3	151,8	80,0	154,3	73,3	86,5	86,1
	Jun			94,1	99,2	69,8	161,0	157,6	76,0	166,0	93,5	95,5	91,2
	Jul			93,4	99,8	62,8	147,1	154,4	76,6	139,2	95,6	83,9	96,3
	Aug			99,1	104,9	71,0	142,0	150,7	76,1	171,6	105,9	101,7	96,9
	Sep			101,6	108,9	67,0	138,6	162,6	89,3	151,0	117,5	91,9	98,9
	Oct			95,1	101,1	66,4	149,7	165,0	90,2	195,1	91,8	92,3	100,6
	Nov			99,9	106,7	67,3	142,1	162,1	99,2	188,7	113,2	94,1	91,6
	Dec			96,9	103,4	65,6	154,6	132,9	88,2	171,9	123,3	101,0	90,6
	2011	Jan		80,9	86,3	55,0	101,2	114,8	80,6	132,0	86,8	103,7	100,1
	Feb			83,1	88,1	59,1	131,6	120,5	83,4	151,0	81,5	103,6	88,7
	Mar			94,8	101,3	63,8	136,8	131,1	93,7	162,3	106,7	101,7	98,9
	Apr			92,4	99,3	59,6	149,3	137,1	88,3	215,8	100,3	112,2	95,8
	May			91,4	97,7	61,5	147,6	155,1	95,8	234,6	88,3	96,4	111,0
	Jun			94,5	100,6	65,6	149,5	156,5	96,6	224,6	98,3	99,9	113,9
	Jul			89,2	95,2	60,3	154,1	151,8	88,0	146,5	86,0	109,4	112,1
	Aug			95,6	103,7	56,4	152,2	160,5	73,0	208,5	101,8	101,6	106,8
	Sep			98,0	104,9	64,8	158,2	153,2	65,5	201,4	104,7	101,3	100,5
	Oct			83,7	87,9	63,4	166,8	145,2	72,6	194,1	66,6	59,9	109,0
	Nov			95,5	102,0	64,1	163,4	150,6	95,1	186,1	96,1	110,4	102,7
	Dec			97,8	105,7	60,2	150,4	138,9	91,1	205,8	122,2	114,1	106,5

¹ Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.² PGMs (Platinum Group Metals) include platinum, iridium, osmiridium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.³ Other metals include silver, antimony, cobalt, lead concentrate, titanium, uranium oxide, zinc and zirconium minerals concentrate.

MINING**7.1.1 Actual indices (concluded)**

2005=100

Year and month		Diamonds ⁴	Coal	Building materials ⁵	Other non-metals ⁶
		11	12	13	14
		FMP27000	FMP21000	FMP28888	FMP28999
A	2010	7,6	24,9	2,1	5,7
	2011				
M	2010	56,2	103,8	96,2	70,3
	Jan	44,7	105,0	97,4	68,5
	Feb	37,3	92,7	73,7	60,5
	Mar	60,1	97,5	94,4	65,9
	Apr	61,3	110,4	111,9	71,2
	May	58,1	89,5	92,2	71,0
	Jun	38,7	93,7	106,6	66,3
	Jul	64,9	105,0	97,3	71,7
	Aug	58,9	110,8	102,4	74,7
	Sep	65,1	112,3	105,7	72,8
	Oct	68,6	112,3	106,4	75,4
	Nov	57,6	112,3	101,0	76,7
	Dec	49,0	114,2	100,0	70,8
	2011	55,2	94,8	62,9	66,4
	Jan	40,1	95,6	63,7	67,7
	Feb	42,1	97,6	90,7	67,2
	Mar	38,3	109,3	100,9	72,0
	Apr	44,8	103,0	85,3	68,1
	May	50,6	105,3	95,4	70,3
	Jun	43,6	103,4	100,2	77,9
	Jul	61,0	100,3	98,7	65,6
	Aug	43,3	112,7	107,2	75,2
	Sep	52,2	111,6	112,5	73,7
	Oct	54,7	103,4	110,4	49,0
	Nov	42,3	112,5	109,1	68,3
	Dec	23,0	105,2	94,6	67,3

⁴ Diamonds include alluvial, non-alluvial and marine diamonds.⁵ Building materials include limestone for cement, brickmaking clay, brickmaking shale, granite or norite, aggregate and sand, slate, sandstone and shales for cement manufacture.⁶ Other non-metals include andalusite, barites, calcite, natural gas, natural gas condensate, petroleum crude, feldspar, fluorspar, gypsum, limestone and lime (excluding limestone for cement), magnesite, perlite, pigment minerals, phosphate concentrate, pyrophyllite, salt, semi-precious stones, silica, ammonium sulphate, sodium sulphate, sulphur, talc, vermiculite, and special clays.

MINING**7.1.2 Seasonally adjusted indices**

2005=100

Year and month	Total mining		Gold	Iron ore ¹	Chromium ore	Copper	Manganese ore	PGMs ²	Nickel	Other metals ³	
	Gold included	Gold excluded									
	15	16									
	FMS20000	FMS20001	FMS24000	FMS23010	FMS23020	FMS23021	FMS23022	FMS23023	FMS23029	FMS23999	
	100,0	82,8	17,2	5,3	1,3	1,8	1,5	27,0	2,8	2,8	
M 2010	Jan	90,6	97,8	55,9	160,9	133,6	80,8	150,9	95,8	106,9	92,0
	Feb	90,1	95,5	64,4	153,5	134,0	78,6	146,2	83,0	101,6	97,0
	Mar	94,2	100,8	62,4	158,9	141,9	64,0	142,8	98,1	100,2	94,8
	Apr	87,2	92,2	63,4	152,2	143,9	74,4	149,4	86,0	83,0	104,3
	May	81,9	85,3	65,7	149,8	144,3	76,8	153,1	76,7	84,6	84,6
	Jun	90,4	95,5	65,7	152,0	147,8	70,1	148,1	87,0	95,7	88,5
	Jul	91,1	96,7	64,1	144,4	142,1	76,1	143,3	97,2	83,8	92,1
	Aug	94,3	99,6	68,6	140,9	137,3	81,8	156,9	101,6	94,8	94,8
	Sep	92,6	99,1	61,2	138,5	145,1	94,8	143,7	99,7	96,6	99,2
	Oct	93,6	99,7	64,4	142,1	152,2	97,1	190,5	98,0	95,8	95,7
	Nov	95,8	102,2	65,3	144,6	154,8	89,5	176,4	105,1	94,3	93,5
	Dec	94,4	100,4	65,3	145,2	154,0	85,2	157,5	98,6	97,0	93,0
M 2011	Jan	94,2	100,5	63,7	104,8	140,2	83,5	156,2	108,6	107,5	100,6
	Feb	94,7	101,4	62,3	137,7	140,6	90,1	175,0	106,1	108,1	97,7
	Mar	94,3	100,7	63,3	140,0	144,1	89,9	175,8	106,8	96,9	94,5
	Apr	97,6	104,7	63,6	161,9	138,7	88,8	231,2	106,2	114,0	103,0
	May	91,8	98,2	61,2	148,4	146,8	91,9	231,9	93,3	94,2	109,1
	Jun	90,8	96,9	61,7	142,3	146,3	88,9	201,3	92,0	100,1	110,2
	Jul	86,8	92,0	61,6	150,4	139,5	87,4	150,3	87,3	109,2	106,9
	Aug	90,9	98,5	54,6	151,0	146,5	79,4	190,6	97,5	94,7	104,7
	Sep	89,8	96,1	59,3	158,6	136,9	69,7	191,3	89,2	106,9	101,0
	Oct	81,8	86,0	61,5	158,7	133,7	78,5	189,8	71,0	62,5	103,6
	Nov	91,8	98,0	62,0	165,1	143,5	85,2	173,4	89,1	111,4	105,4
	Dec	95,0	102,3	60,0	141,8	161,0	88,2	188,3	97,4	110,3	109,4

¹ Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.² PGMs (Platinum Group Metals) include platinum, iridium, osmiridium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.³ Other metals include silver, antimony, cobalt, lead concentrate, titanium, uranium oxide, zinc and zirconium minerals concentrate.

MINING**7.1.2 Seasonally adjusted indices (concluded)**

2005=100

Year and month	M	Diamonds ⁴	Coal	Building materials ⁵	Other non-metals ⁶
		25	26	27	28
		FMS27000	FMS21000	FMS28888	FMS28999
2010	Jan	52,2	104,1	99,5	62,3
	Feb	66,7	106,1	98,5	70,4
	Mar	67,2	107,4	103,5	69,0
	Apr	61,4	94,6	99,1	70,8
	May	38,9	91,2	101,6	67,1
	Jun	61,9	104,8	95,3	72,9
	Jul	54,3	103,5	94,4	69,8
	Aug	59,0	105,2	96,5	69,5
	Sep	53,1	106,2	95,4	71,4
	Oct	48,6	106,8	91,7	75,9
	Nov	45,0	110,2	93,5	73,2
	Dec	75,0	104,8	82,7	71,2
2011	Jan	56,2	107,5	86,8	70,0
	Feb	47,1	106,5	94,9	71,8
	Mar	42,5	106,1	93,2	69,7
	Apr	48,2	108,5	91,8	67,9
	May	50,2	103,2	91,1	71,2
	Jun	41,3	103,2	97,9	78,8
	Jul	55,5	93,6	91,2	61,0
	Aug	39,4	105,5	98,0	71,7
	Sep	40,1	105,1	100,2	69,7
	Oct	46,3	98,3	100,0	48,7
	Nov	39,0	108,7	102,4	71,1
	Dec	31,9	116,6	124,4	72,2

⁴ Diamonds include alluvial, non-alluvial and marine diamonds.⁵ Building materials include limestone for cement, brickmaking clay, brickmaking shale, granite or norite, aggregate and sand, slate, sandstone and shales for cement manufacture.⁶ Other non-metals include andalusite, barites, calcite, natural gas, natural gas condensate, petroleum crude, feldspar, fluorspar, gypsum, limestone and lime (excluding limestone for cement), magnesite, perlite, pigment minerals, phosphate concentrate, pyrophyllite, salt, semi-precious stones, silica, ammonium sulphate, sodium sulphate, sulphur, talc, vermiculite, and special clays.

MINING**7.2 Production and sales**

Amended monthly figures are not published in all cases, but are taken into account when annual figures are compiled. The published monthly figures, therefore, do not necessarily add up to the annual figures.

Gold and silver production is shown in kilograms (kg), i.e. 1 kg = 32,15075 troy ounces. Diamond production is published in 1 000 carats (columns 50 and 51), while the production of all minerals is published in 1 000 metric tons, (1 t = 1 000 kg).

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales

Year and month		Total mining		Gold	Gold	Nickel	Nickel	Iron ore	Iron ore
		Gold included	Gold excluded						
		Sales (R million)	Sales (R million)	Production (Kg)	Sales (R million)	Production (Tons)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales (R million)
A	2009	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
A	2009	241 364,6	192 668,9	197 624,0	48 695,5	34 606,0	4 201,2	55 313,1	27 131,6
A	2010	300 685,6	247 592,5	188 477,0	53 093,2	39 962,0	5 984,9	58 709,4	43 418,6
M	2010 Jan	19 144,4	16 447,2	11 897,0	2 697,2	3 604,0	426,8	5 109,6	2 107,0
	Feb	20 335,7	16 514,0	14 996,0	3 821,7	3 406,0	517,6	4 809,6	2 006,9
	Mar	23 621,3	19 876,0	15 444,0	3 745,3	3 692,0	500,0	5 147,1	3 299,8
	Apr	23 815,3	19 713,9	14 608,0	4 101,5	2 874,0	543,8	4 650,2	4 301,6
	May	25 785,7	21 290,2	16 176,0	4 495,6	3 056,0	474,1	4 885,7	3 701,4
	Jun	26 222,4	21 219,0	17 130,0	5 003,4	3 374,0	683,0	5 304,9	4 025,5
	Jul	25 626,5	20 806,7	15 420,0	4 819,7	2 963,0	354,4	4 846,7	3 605,8
	Aug	25 855,9	20 982,8	17 429,0	4 873,1	3 593,0	481,8	4 678,1	2 713,2
	Sep	27 977,6	22 806,6	16 443,0	5 171,0	3 248,0	564,0	4 568,7	3 982,4
	Oct	27 291,0	22 637,0	16 306,0	4 654,0	3 260,0	533,9	4 932,1	4 673,0
	Nov	27 218,9	22 277,5	16 515,0	4 941,4	3 324,0	311,2	4 681,2	4 568,4
	Dec	27 790,9	23 021,6	16 113,0	4 769,3	3 568,0	594,3	5 095,5	4 433,6
	2011 Jan	25 538,5	21 628,9	13 499,0	3 909,6	3 664,0	545,7	3 334,6	4 715,5
	Feb	27 449,8	23 023,3	14 510,0	4 426,5	3 660,0	558,2	4 335,4	4 036,3
	Mar	31 380,4	26 179,1	15 670,0	5 201,4	3 594,0	815,5	4 507,1	5 567,3
	Apr	27 436,2	22 785,8	14 643,0	4 650,3	3 962,0	554,9	4 919,1	4 995,0
	May	27 955,2	23 221,1	15 097,0	4 734,2	3 405,0	440,3	4 864,3	4 907,7
	Jun	33 899,4	28 544,0	16 097,0	5 355,4	3 529,0	612,9	4 924,8	6 444,6
	Jul	27 890,9	22 510,7	14 819,0	5 380,2	3 866,0	342,1	5 076,5	5 716,0
	Aug	30 215,1	24 731,2	13 854,0	5 484,0	3 590,0	476,6	5 015,2	3 585,5
	Sep	35 580,0	27 797,3	15 905,0	7 782,7	3 580,0	367,1	5 212,8	6 205,4
	Oct	33 398,5	26 504,1	15 572,0	6 894,4	2 115,0	549,6	5 496,2	5 518,7
	Nov	35 482,0	27 430,2	15 730,0	8 051,8	3 900,0	585,7	5 383,2	5 396,1

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

MINING**7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)**

Year and month		Chromium ore	Chromium ore	Chromium ore	Copper	Copper	Manganese ore	Manganese ore	PGMs	PGMs	
		Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (Kg)	Sales (R million)	
		37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	
A	2009		6 925,5	5 951,4	3 301,1	92,9	3 858,6	4 578,7	5 586,6	271 392,0	57 782,1
	2010		10 839,7	9 162,0	6 597,3	83,4	4 369,0	7 171,6	10 660,5	287 305,0	73 786,9
M	2010	Jan	691,2	693,6	470,4	6,7	286,2	493,8	616,9	19 395,0	5 377,6
		Feb	725,9	662,5	428,6	6,2	209,8	490,8	545,1	16 155,0	4 720,3
		Mar	812,0	757,3	548,0	5,7	336,9	508,2	771,5	24 908,0	5 957,1
		Apr	885,7	763,1	466,5	6,4	466,9	537,7	1 129,2	20 493,0	4 962,0
		May	947,9	832,2	613,6	6,9	367,2	593,1	934,3	18 584,0	6 578,4
		Jun	984,4	666,0	489,9	6,6	343,5	637,9	948,9	23 700,0	5 985,1
		Jul	964,2	719,9	523,9	6,6	364,5	535,0	735,6	24 235,0	6 197,9
		Aug	940,8	813,3	684,2	6,6	337,5	659,4	979,3	26 840,0	7 507,5
		Sep	1 015,3	811,8	548,6	7,7	459,5	580,2	716,6	29 784,0	7 833,8
		Oct	1 030,4	810,1	606,0	7,8	408,8	749,9	1 147,5	23 256,0	5 355,8
		Nov	1 012,2	816,3	600,1	8,6	220,2	725,0	1 164,9	28 695,0	6 888,6
		Dec	829,7	815,9	617,5	7,6	568,0	660,6	970,7	31 260,0	6 422,8
2011	2011	Jan	716,8	727,1	512,8	7,0	335,8	507,1	757,1	22 004,0	6 606,2
		Feb	752,5	825,8	723,7	7,2	457,0	580,3	905,2	20 662,0	7 087,3
		Mar	818,5	879,8	834,9	8,1	589,9	623,7	657,9	27 035,0	7 259,3
		Apr	856,0	778,0	713,9	7,6	340,5	829,3	873,8	25 414,0	5 807,0
		May	968,6	805,4	726,5	8,3	481,7	901,6	775,8	22 370,0	7 000,0
		Jun	977,6	772,9	747,7	8,4	578,8	863,0	779,3	24 917,0	8 829,9
		Jul	947,6	823,5	804,1	7,6	425,9	563,0	527,5	21 800,0	5 594,0
		Aug	1 002,2	717,3	617,7	6,3	418,6	801,4	946,0	25 812,0	6 974,5
		Sep	956,9	792,0	749,1	5,7	459,6	774,0	1 016,0	26 545,0	7 957,7
		Oct	906,7	804,0	798,5	6,3	519,6	745,8	975,3	16 889,0	5 981,4
		Nov	940,6	695,8	683,3	8,2	428,9	715,0	761,4	24 351,0	6 741,6

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

MINING

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month		Silver	Silver	Other metallic minerals ¹	Other metallic minerals ¹	Diamonds		Coal	Coal	Coal
		Production (Kg)	Sales (R million)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Total	Non-alluvial			
		46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
A	2009	77 779,0	287,1	2 090,9	4 207,6	6 188,7	5 692,2	250 581,6	245 259,6	65 404,7
	2010	79 314,0	386,1	2 939,0	7 148,2	8 869,2	8 510,8	254 273,9	250 286,0	71 802,4
M	2010	Jan	4 705,0	24,9	209,9	413,6	489,9	440,9	18 924,0	19 479,6
		Feb	6 703,0	11,0	234,2	489,9	790,1	722,5	19 902,9	17 983,5
		Mar	6 375,0	23,2	265,5	606,4	806,5	748,2	22 531,0	20 633,3
		Apr	5 448,0	32,5	293,7	815,7	763,2	745,1	18 272,7	18 966,6
		May	4 637,0	27,7	183,0	388,7	508,8	489,4	19 127,4	19 948,5
		Jun	8 547,0	19,0	306,4	792,9	852,7	832,5	21 431,4	21 752,7
		Jul	9 302,0	58,5	216,4	404,0	774,9	754,6	22 623,8	23 684,2
		Aug	8 188,0	31,1	211,2	525,7	855,9	840,4	22 932,3	22 022,6
		Sep	6 992,0	36,1	288,9	847,2	901,2	876,0	22 934,5	21 010,1
		Oct	5 221,0	35,1	229,6	567,5	756,7	732,7	22 921,5	23 329,1
		Nov	5 440,0	13,7	238,0	517,1	643,9	620,2	23 312,5	21 482,1
		Dec	7 756,0	73,3	262,2	779,5	725,4	708,3	19 359,9	19 993,7
	2011	Jan	6 538,0	8,6	254,0	560,3	526,9	507,7	19 513,2	19 599,2
		Feb	6 621,0	44,5	206,8	591,7	553,9	538,3	19 925,8	18 464,7
		Mar	6 308,0	96,6	226,3	616,0	503,6	485,1	22 323,7	21 249,2
		Apr	6 142,0	15,7	239,9	418,0	588,9	572,7	21 031,8	19 708,7
		May	8 217,0	42,9	265,1	1 022,5	665,2	647,3	21 489,5	19 135,3
		Jun	8 239,0	115,9	304,7	1 050,7	572,7	553,4	21 112,6	19 995,5
		Jul	5 183,0	49,0	290,2	899,4	802,6	783,9	20 483,2	19 141,2
		Aug	5 547,0	55,1	260,0	706,7	569,9	550,6	23 006,8	22 124,3
		Sep	4 420,0	64,5	256,0	1 087,1	685,6	664,9	22 786,4	20 856,2
		Oct	4 107,0	34,4	269,1	1 148,1	718,7	693,5	21 117,0	22 122,6
		Nov	5 580,0	38,0	275,9	1 670,6	556,0	527,5	22 966,5	22 452,0
										8 509,6

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

¹ Silver is excluded.

MINING**7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)**

Year and month		Building materials							
		Lime and limestone	Lime and limestone	Lime and limestone	Granite or norite	Granite or norite	Other	Other	
		Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	
A	2009	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	
A	2009		22 698,1	20 012,4	2 110,5	395,9	466,5	62 077,2	4 309,2
A	2010		22 507,8	19 237,9	2 282,4	339,8	336,3	59 902,2	4 258,3
M	2010	Jan	1 581,2	1 464,3	171,7	12,4	21,1	3 876,5	290,4
		Feb	1 361,2	1 223,1	175,1	21,4	27,6	5 154,1	365,5
		Mar	2 137,1	1 693,3	211,5	36,9	39,6	5 810,4	411,0
		Apr	1 691,3	1 516,3	190,7	26,0	26,3	4 860,2	355,7
		May	2 035,0	1 755,9	196,2	31,9	27,3	5 512,7	372,5
		Jun	1 819,3	1 542,4	196,7	30,2	25,6	5 089,6	361,4
		Jul	1 868,1	1 707,5	206,8	27,2	26,7	5 383,8	386,7
		Aug	2 081,7	1 730,6	157,3	38,2	36,6	5 367,4	383,8
		Sep	2 110,2	1 696,6	154,8	47,0	36,3	5 241,8	355,0
		Oct	2 018,4	1 710,9	211,8	30,3	27,4	5 253,9	377,9
		Nov	1 965,7	1 612,8	218,2	26,1	25,7	5 210,9	375,2
		Dec	1 838,6	1 584,2	191,6	12,2	16,1	3 140,9	223,2
	2011	Jan	1 481,6	1 343,4	170,2	13,6	11,6	3 387,2	238,7
		Feb	1 254,2	1 156,8	189,1	25,7	22,9	5 060,3	371,2
		Mar	1 504,4	1 523,4	226,1	29,9	32,5	5 433,1	402,4
		Apr	1 718,0	1 477,8	204,6	26,2	24,7	4 528,7	343,9
		May	1 849,1	1 583,2	223,6	28,0	30,4	5 140,3	365,7
		Jun	2 002,3	1 541,2	220,3	34,2	35,5	5 235,6	409,7
		Jul	2 013,9	1 683,1	210,0	32,0	36,5	5 205,1	378,1
		Aug	2 149,2	1 682,3	211,5	37,0	39,9	5 673,5	480,3
		Sep	1 955,3	1 691,2	225,8	34,5	43,7	5 998,7	467,8
		Oct	1 883,2	1 619,0	226,6	33,5	47,3	5 873,3	427,8
		Nov	2 114,3	1 782,6	297,7	20,8	25,2	5 945,5	472,2

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

MINING**7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (concluded)**

Year and month		Salt	Salt	Salt	Fluorspar	Fluorspar	Fluorspar	Other non-metallic minerals ²	
		Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Sales (R million)	
		62	63	64	65	66	67	68	
A	2009		408,5	437,7	140,3	197,7	153,8	379,7	13 502,0
	2010		394,5	423,1	126,4	156,9	196,4	329,3	16 106,0
M	2010	Jan	28,0	29,3	7,7	11,8	28,5	49,5	733,4
		Feb	34,4	36,6	10,2	10,3	12,0	22,7	1 882,5
		Mar	45,9	38,1	10,8	14,2	23,0	35,9	1 243,4
		Apr	26,1	30,4	8,0	11,6	19,1	33,5	933,4
		May	28,8	35,1	9,4	15,9	7,7	13,7	1 828,3
		Jun	26,6	33,0	10,4	13,4	7,6	12,5	1 400,8
		Jul	39,5	36,7	12,4	14,6	26,9	44,8	828,5
		Aug	34,4	37,7	10,7	15,5	1,6	2,6	1 245,9
		Sep	34,7	38,6	12,4	17,9	31,5	49,1	1 190,3
		Oct	38,2	45,2	13,8	11,6	6,7	10,7	2 002,2
		Nov	35,9	38,9	12,5	13,5	17,1	25,6	921,0
		Dec	22,0	23,5	8,1	6,6	14,7	28,7	1 896,3
	2011	Jan	23,9	26,2	7,5	9,1	9,5	16,4	881,6
		Feb	23,9	32,7	9,1	4,8	18,2	34,5	1 603,9
		Mar	40,6	34,5	10,7	8,1	9,3	19,0	1 720,6
		Apr	28,3	32,7	11,4	18,6	1,5	3,2	1 668,3
		May	28,8	35,9	11,0	21,5	9,8	20,0	1 187,7
		Jun	27,0	37,0	12,9	21,4	22,1	52,0	1 953,4
		Jul	31,9	42,1	12,1	23,8	15,0	36,1	828,7
		Aug	36,2	39,1	11,2	21,2	29,6	70,6	1 721,9
		Sep	35,6	40,4	15,2	20,6	26,9	65,1	1 533,9
		Oct	39,1	47,5	14,1	18,0	15,2	46,7	1 515,6
		Nov	39,4	43,7	15,2	14,1	20,6	74,7	1 730,1

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

² Salt and fluorspar are excluded.

8.1	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production	8.1
8.1.1	Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Food and beverages	8.1
8.1.2	Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	8.3
8.1.3	Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Wood, paper, publishing and printing	8.5
8.1.4	Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products	8.7
8.1.5	Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	8.9
8.1.6	Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment	8.11
8.1.7	Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified	8.13
8.2	Value of sales	8.15
8.2.1	Value of sales: Food and beverages	8.15
8.2.2	Value of sales: Textile, clothing, leather and footwear	8.17
8.2.3	Value of sales: Wood, paper, publishing and printing	8.19
8.2.4	Value of sales: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products	8.21
8.2.5	Value of sales: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	8.23
8.2.6	Value of sales: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment	8.25
8.2.7	Value of sales: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified	8.27
8.3	Utilisation of production capacity by large enterprises	8.29
8.3.1	Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups	8.29

MANUFACTURING

8.1 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production

The calculation of the manufacturing production indices (columns 1 to 110) is based on the value of manufactured products and articles after the effect of price changes has been eliminated by deflation by using appropriate sub-indices of the production price index (PPI). For 38 of the 44 SIC major groups in manufacturing, the value of production is calculated from the value of sales and stocks of manufactured products obtained from the monthly survey of manufacturing enterprises.

The sample of manufacturing production and sales is based on an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The latest sample was drawn in April 2010. The weighting factors for combining of manufacturing major groups to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the value added data from the large sample survey of manufacturing, 2005 as from January 2005. According to international practice, indices are re-based every five years. The indices are presented here at reference year 2005=100. The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), January 1993.

8.1.1 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Food and beverages

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month		Food and beverages						
		Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	
		MPI30999	MPI30100	MPI30200	MPI30300	MPI30400	MPI30500	
		15,4	1,8	0,8	0,8	5,2	6,8	
		A 2010						
			116,5	115,4	111,6	110,4	116,4	118,2
		2011						
			119,2	120,2	117,9	109,3	115,9	122,9
M	2010	Jan	92,8	95,1	114,5	97,9	77,4	100,8
		Feb	101,0	104,2	94,9	98,6	86,9	111,9
		Mar	118,0	129,3	109,1	120,1	96,6	132,0
		Apr	101,5	104,4	100,3	99,0	104,4	99,0
		May	114,5	113,5	101,4	110,4	121,6	111,4
		Jun	117,0	116,4	102,4	115,6	135,4	104,9
		Jul	113,9	114,9	105,1	113,7	133,1	100,1
		Aug	116,2	115,8	114,6	112,1	133,2	104,0
		Sep	126,4	117,7	119,8	119,8	130,8	127,0
		Oct	133,9	118,3	122,4	115,6	153,1	127,1
		Nov	127,1	127,7	123,9	114,8	114,8	138,1
		Dec	135,5	128,0	130,6	106,7	109,4	161,5
	2011	Jan	98,0	97,7	111,7	94,1	83,4	108,1
		Feb	106,8	110,2	109,8	98,9	93,1	117,0
		Mar	118,0	127,7	116,7	119,4	102,8	127,0
		Apr	103,6	112,3	111,8	97,8	100,1	103,7
		May	111,2	117,8	104,6	104,3	119,0	105,1
		Jun	114,4	119,8	101,7	109,2	128,3	104,4
		Jul	110,3	119,0	108,8	105,7	119,2	101,9
		Aug	127,4	125,7	116,4	115,8	140,6	120,6
		Sep	130,4	124,0	128,8	115,9	133,1	132,1
		Oct	136,1	125,0	136,5	117,7	138,2	139,6
		Nov	138,3	132,7	136,5	120,7	127,9	150,0
		Dec	136,0	130,1	132,0	112,1	104,5	164,8

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Food and beverages					
			Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages
			7	8	9	10	11	12
			MPS30999	MPS30100	MPS30200	MPS30300	MPS30400	MPS30500
M	2010	Jan	15,4	1,8	0,8	0,8	5,2	6,8
		Feb	110,0	111,0	113,5	108,7	107,1	111,7
		Mar	110,5	108,0	101,1	107,5	109,4	113,4
		Apr	117,6	117,6	109,2	111,3	109,3	125,7
		May	112,4	108,3	107,2	106,7	116,6	111,5
		Jun	117,9	112,2	111,3	111,3	114,9	123,3
		Jul	117,7	115,6	112,4	111,9	119,9	117,9
		Aug	117,0	117,6	112,6	111,2	123,9	112,7
		Sep	116,3	119,0	115,7	113,7	116,9	115,5
		Oct	118,5	116,2	114,5	115,0	116,5	121,5
		Nov	118,9	116,1	109,0	111,3	126,9	115,6
		Dec	113,9	119,8	114,5	108,5	104,6	120,0
	2011	Jan	122,1	120,0	116,1	105,7	125,0	123,2
		Feb	116,8	114,9	111,1	104,9	115,6	120,3
		Mar	117,3	115,0	117,1	108,2	116,9	119,3
		Apr	118,1	116,3	117,0	110,1	116,4	121,0
		May	115,1	116,9	119,5	105,9	112,2	117,5
		Jun	114,5	117,2	115,0	105,7	112,3	116,5
		Jul	115,3	118,9	112,1	105,6	113,5	117,3
		Aug	113,7	121,7	116,3	103,3	110,7	114,9
		Sep	128,7	129,2	117,4	117,7	124,0	134,7
		Oct	121,9	122,1	122,7	110,9	118,3	125,9
		Nov	121,2	122,7	121,5	113,2	114,3	127,0
		Dec	123,7	123,9	126,0	113,8	116,8	129,8
			121,6	121,5	117,5	111,3	119,0	125,4

MANUFACTURING

8.1.2 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear						
		Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19
		MPI31999	MPI31100	MPI31200	MPI31300	MPI31400	MPI31600	MPI31700
		4,9	0,7	0,9	0,2	2,1	0,6	0,4
A	2010	84,1	66,5	73,1	103,6	86,5	90,4	107,3
	2011	81,9	60,5	72,7	90,3	83,2	95,1	106,4
M	2010	Jan	64,6	47,6	60,4	78,7	66,2	75,8
		Feb	84,4	75,5	78,1	113,2	86,0	85,2
		Mar	90,7	79,0	78,8	126,4	91,4	94,3
		Apr	84,4	65,6	73,3	124,4	85,4	93,2
		May	86,9	73,3	75,3	127,6	85,7	98,6
		Jun	84,5	67,4	70,0	106,2	87,6	98,0
		Jul	84,2	70,8	73,5	96,5	84,1	93,5
		Aug	83,3	65,1	72,1	91,7	85,8	110,9
		Sep	86,3	66,9	72,3	93,1	92,9	83,7
		Oct	96,3	71,0	82,8	108,4	100,0	147,3
		Nov	98,9	72,8	86,3	103,4	104,7	131,9
		Dec	65,0	43,5	53,7	73,6	68,7	80,8
	2011	Jan	59,4	47,2	55,4	70,7	56,8	79,3
		Feb	80,4	64,8	78,3	104,3	75,8	101,2
		Mar	88,3	75,7	74,5	122,6	87,1	102,8
		Apr	78,6	54,8	64,8	111,9	82,7	91,9
		May	81,5	61,5	69,5	106,9	82,8	104,6
		Jun	81,3	62,4	74,0	95,3	80,5	96,7
		Jul	82,7	60,6	73,2	83,3	83,6	92,1
		Aug	84,8	61,0	74,6	75,7	89,8	119,1
		Sep	88,1	60,4	82,5	77,4	88,9	95,8
		Oct	93,8	63,7	86,0	90,8	98,0	132,7
		Nov	99,5	69,0	88,2	83,0	102,1	123,2
		Dec	64,1	44,7	51,8	61,3	69,7	77,0
								74,5

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear							
		Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
		MPS31999	MPS31100	MPS31200	MPS31300	MPS31400	MPS31600	MPS31700	
M	2010	Jan	87,9	64,7	79,5	110,4	93,3	86,3	109,2
		Feb	84,3	68,4	73,9	107,6	89,0	82,0	103,0
		Mar	85,9	69,8	75,8	111,3	87,7	88,9	110,9
		Apr	86,3	70,1	76,2	110,8	85,9	94,0	115,2
		May	85,7	67,4	75,8	108,1	86,4	96,3	107,9
		Jun	85,6	64,8	70,2	101,1	91,3	93,1	106,0
		Jul	83,6	68,6	73,5	99,6	85,0	92,4	103,6
		Aug	82,3	63,7	69,5	99,3	85,3	90,3	106,1
		Sep	82,5	66,2	71,2	98,0	86,7	87,0	99,0
		Oct	81,8	64,7	70,2	96,9	84,1	87,1	109,2
		Nov	82,6	65,4	71,9	99,1	84,0	90,2	108,0
		Dec	82,5	63,0	71,4	100,8	82,1	97,6	111,0
	2011	Jan	80,3	63,9	72,4	99,6	79,7	90,7	103,7
		Feb	80,5	58,7	73,8	98,9	79,0	97,6	105,5
		Mar	83,6	66,7	71,5	107,1	83,3	97,7	108,2
		Apr	80,3	58,3	67,7	98,3	83,3	92,5	102,1
		May	80,5	56,7	70,0	90,2	83,5	92,0	105,0
		Jun	82,3	60,2	74,6	91,0	83,8	91,2	109,6
		Jul	82,1	58,7	72,8	86,2	84,8	91,0	110,7
		Aug	84,0	60,1	72,0	82,8	89,4	92,2	108,3
		Sep	84,2	59,7	81,1	81,9	82,9	100,1	113,5
		Oct	80,0	58,2	73,1	81,3	82,2	97,8	91,2
		Nov	83,0	61,9	73,6	80,1	81,9	103,2	113,8
		Dec	81,2	64,2	69,0	83,1	83,4	92,6	105,3

MANUFACTURING

8.1.3 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Wood, paper, publishing and printing

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month		Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
		Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
		27	28	29	30	31	32
		MPI32999	MPI32100	MPI32200	MPI32300	MPI32400	MPI32500
A	2010	10,2	0,7	1,3	3,8	1,9	2,5
A	2010	96,6	84,0	87,7	113,3	81,1	90,6
	2011	97,8	86,8	88,5	111,2	87,0	93,0
M	2010	Jan	79,9	69,7	71,9	96,8	73,0
	2010	Feb	89,8	83,8	81,2	102,7	78,1
	2010	Mar	97,6	90,5	89,3	116,2	83,6
	2010	Apr	85,8	80,8	78,5	100,7	74,4
	2010	May	96,0	85,2	85,7	112,7	84,4
	2010	Jun	97,6	80,1	87,3	121,5	80,6
	2010	Jul	103,2	90,9	91,1	116,1	79,2
	2010	Aug	99,5	88,4	95,0	117,5	78,8
	2010	Sep	103,5	86,4	94,4	121,9	86,4
	2010	Oct	106,1	94,7	97,7	121,4	85,6
	2010	Nov	110,0	91,5	105,2	119,5	94,6
	2010	Dec	90,0	66,4	75,5	112,7	74,0
A	2011	Jan	86,5	75,0	76,3	98,1	75,4
	2011	Feb	94,9	83,0	84,5	104,3	81,7
	2011	Mar	102,0	94,9	90,3	120,1	88,2
	2011	Apr	84,6	73,2	77,8	99,6	77,5
	2011	May	94,9	87,1	90,2	104,4	83,8
	2011	Jun	95,4	90,2	91,0	111,5	80,7
	2011	Jul	90,8	90,1	85,6	98,2	82,7
	2011	Aug	93,1	92,1	89,5	102,9	79,9
	2011	Sep	107,0	94,9	95,0	129,9	83,8
	2011	Oct	105,2	89,9	100,6	119,0	88,6
	2011	Nov	120,0	98,7	106,0	128,2	112,6
	2011	Dec	99,0	72,6	75,3	118,2	109,1

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month		Wood, paper, publishing and printing						
		Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media	
		33	34	35	36	37	38	
		MPS32999	MPS32100	MPS32200	MPS32300	MPS32400	MPS32500	
M	2010	10,2	0,7	1,3	3,8	1,9	2,5	
	Jan	92,9	79,7	87,1	109,5	82,0	82,1	
	Feb	93,4	82,7	86,0	109,8	80,0	84,9	
	Mar	94,3	82,8	86,9	112,3	80,0	84,3	
	Apr	94,4	87,9	85,0	109,6	81,5	87,1	
	May	95,8	84,4	85,0	112,8	83,9	87,4	
	Jun	96,9	80,4	82,9	116,4	81,9	89,9	
	Jul	104,2	84,4	90,9	118,3	81,0	112,1	
	Aug	98,7	84,7	91,0	117,9	80,9	90,1	
	Sep	97,3	83,5	87,8	113,5	82,7	91,9	
	Oct	96,3	84,9	87,5	113,5	79,6	90,2	
	Nov	96,5	85,1	90,1	110,8	80,8	92,9	
	Dec	97,7	88,7	92,8	114,3	79,1	90,9	
	2011	Jan	100,8	85,5	91,6	110,9	84,6	106,6
		Feb	98,5	82,0	89,3	111,6	83,7	99,0
		Mar	98,5	87,0	88,0	115,6	84,3	91,3
		Apr	93,2	79,5	84,6	108,7	84,8	83,7
		May	94,7	86,5	89,4	104,9	82,8	92,8
		Jun	94,9	91,0	86,8	106,8	81,9	91,5
		Jul	91,6	83,4	85,5	100,3	84,6	88,8
		Aug	92,4	88,0	86,1	103,4	82,4	87,5
		Sep	100,3	91,4	88,2	120,4	80,2	93,0
		Oct	95,6	80,7	90,3	111,1	82,6	88,5
		Nov	105,5	92,4	90,7	119,4	96,2	102,3
		Dec	107,1	96,6	92,1	119,5	116,8	91,4

MANUFACTURING

8.1.4 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month		Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products			
		Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	
		39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	
		MPI33999	MPI33209	MPI33400	MPI33500	MPI33700	MPI33800	MPI34999	MPI34100	MPI34200	
		22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7	4,8	1,0	3,8	
A	2010										
	2011										
M	2010	Jan	111,3	92,8	126,2	117,2	82,5	143,4	93,9	120,7	87,2
	Feb	112,9	88,7	131,4	121,7	96,8	146,9	96,4	115,4	91,7	
	Mar	98,7	91,7	110,1	95,0	66,8	120,6	74,6	106,8	66,6	
	Apr	101,4	77,2	114,6	111,8	87,6	140,1	84,3	114,7	76,7	
	May	112,2	89,0	116,6	128,7	93,0	151,8	94,6	107,0	91,5	
	Jun	107,5	89,7	120,4	113,1	85,6	139,0	87,1	109,2	81,6	
	Jul	110,8	96,1	123,2	113,2	83,8	141,1	94,2	111,2	89,9	
	Aug	112,0	102,5	142,3	117,1	84,5	140,1	99,9	124,7	93,7	
	Sep	121,3	109,5	138,8	116,4	99,8	146,5	98,3	110,5	95,2	
	Oct	117,7	105,6	132,7	116,4	84,4	145,4	102,7	123,8	97,4	
	Nov	111,7	94,3	119,6	126,8	49,9	145,6	101,7	134,7	93,5	
	Dec	117,7	91,5	135,9	126,7	95,9	159,6	103,5	142,5	93,7	
	2011	Jan	120,6	84,7	148,4	133,1	99,6	169,7	106,4	149,5	95,6
	Feb	98,3	82,3	112,0	107,8	58,5	121,4	79,9	114,1	71,3	
	Mar	100,1	87,5	118,9	96,7	83,9	121,0	72,9	104,5	65,0	
	Apr	108,7	86,7	125,2	117,4	98,1	136,7	86,6	119,2	78,4	
	May	120,6	102,7	124,9	132,9	111,0	148,9	99,0	105,0	97,5	
	Jun	109,2	97,0	122,4	110,2	82,7	133,0	85,0	104,4	80,2	
	Jul	113,2	98,2	128,0	114,1	94,4	140,9	94,1	102,3	92,0	
	Aug	115,7	96,5	131,5	121,5	93,9	145,7	99,6	110,4	96,9	
	Sep	113,5	101,4	128,7	108,6	104,4	139,5	101,4	121,9	96,3	
	Oct	116,7	92,0	136,5	123,0	95,6	156,2	105,3	117,7	102,2	
	Nov	114,4	74,3	138,1	136,2	111,9	159,5	107,1	123,6	103,0	
	Dec	117,3	73,1	147,4	135,4	103,7	175,1	110,2	130,9	105,0	
		122,3	75,5	150,7	142,0	123,3	182,8	119,9	161,7	109,4	
		103,5	79,2	124,5	122,0	58,7	124,0	76,1	82,7	74,4	

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month		Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products			
		Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	
		48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	
		MPS33999	MPS33209	MPS33400	MPS33500	MPS33700	MPS33800	MPS34999	MPS34100	MPS34200	
M	2010	Jan	22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7	4,8	1,0	3,8
		Feb	108,9	88,1	123,9	115,5	82,4	145,4	91,3	115,0	85,4
		Mar	109,9	88,8	124,0	117,9	83,0	147,0	92,9	118,4	86,6
		Apr	111,8	89,5	128,2	119,3	91,6	147,0	92,9	120,1	86,1
		May	111,0	92,7	126,0	116,4	80,7	143,9	94,9	122,2	88,1
		Jun	115,7	97,9	138,7	117,5	84,5	140,5	96,8	126,9	89,3
		Jul	115,5	98,8	132,8	117,3	94,0	142,9	92,9	111,7	88,2
		Aug	113,4	98,7	126,9	116,9	84,7	140,6	96,7	123,1	90,1
		Sep	111,5	103,6	114,2	119,2	47,3	139,7	94,2	126,4	86,2
		Oct	110,3	94,5	119,1	115,5	89,8	142,1	92,7	122,2	85,3
		Nov	110,0	86,3	129,2	118,3	88,2	144,3	92,4	117,8	86,0
		Dec	107,3	79,8	128,2	117,6	89,2	144,9	95,6	121,0	89,3
	2011	Jan	112,5	90,9	134,1	116,0	95,3	143,4	91,2	120,8	83,8
		Feb	116,8	99,6	134,7	120,9	92,1	141,7	93,9	119,6	87,5
		Mar	118,2	102,4	133,1	121,3	98,8	144,0	97,2	116,5	92,3
		Apr	113,4	96,8	130,0	116,5	88,8	141,0	90,9	115,5	84,8
		May	113,7	94,4	131,4	117,9	91,5	144,1	95,0	113,2	90,4
		Jun	113,4	91,9	128,0	122,0	94,1	146,7	96,2	112,4	92,1
		Jul	107,9	91,2	122,8	109,5	98,2	135,9	96,1	123,1	89,3
		Aug	112,6	85,7	130,6	123,6	96,4	151,0	98,6	116,7	94,1
		Sep	112,8	81,5	131,8	127,5	105,7	152,8	98,9	115,8	94,7
		Oct	109,2	75,8	129,4	123,9	97,2	155,8	99,3	112,2	96,1
		Nov	111,3	77,3	131,3	126,6	109,0	155,5	104,1	127,2	98,4
		Dec	113,0	76,7	142,8	132,5	89,4	147,7	92,0	87,7	93,1

MANUFACTURING

8.1.5 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month		Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
		Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
		57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
		MPI35999	MPI35100	MPI35200	MPI35400	MPI35500	MPI35600	MPI35700	MPI35800
		22,9	7,7	3,4	2,0	3,8	2,4	3,0	0,6
A	2010	89,3	80,1	100,3	92,9	106,4	70,1	89,5	98,4
	2011	91,8	78,4	109,2	89,9	112,0	72,6	95,1	101,2
M	2010	Jan	80,2	88,8	88,6	73,5	81,8	60,7	66,9
	Feb	85,4	81,2	94,7	82,1	103,5	66,3	78,3	95,7
	Mar	96,8	87,8	104,3	83,9	111,4	72,7	118,9	104,5
	Apr	87,2	82,1	97,7	100,2	100,1	63,7	80,7	93,5
	May	92,3	88,6	98,8	97,0	110,0	67,9	87,0	98,6
	Jun	92,0	86,6	96,9	95,8	107,5	68,9	94,8	102,1
	Jul	92,9	79,7	101,8	99,9	121,2	72,8	90,6	101,3
	Aug	89,0	76,3	101,5	96,9	107,0	71,9	90,9	99,3
	Sep	90,5	74,2	105,7	100,1	107,4	74,8	96,5	106,9
	Oct	94,1	80,9	108,5	99,1	117,2	78,3	88,1	111,3
	Nov	96,1	73,6	105,8	113,5	129,9	80,2	97,4	115,3
	Dec	74,7	61,6	99,6	72,6	79,7	63,4	84,4	71,4
	2011	Jan	78,6	71,2	102,4	70,7	92,0	60,9	71,6
	Feb	88,2	80,6	100,3	95,9	104,3	63,7	86,5	97,2
	Mar	101,9	91,0	112,0	97,8	124,4	73,2	114,2	107,5
	Apr	90,4	94,1	107,7	81,6	101,5	62,9	76,0	87,2
	May	97,4	95,2	114,5	88,9	114,7	71,6	87,9	98,0
	Jun	93,3	77,3	107,4	94,8	117,9	77,5	96,3	103,9
	Jul	81,7	65,9	105,0	84,7	97,3	61,6	88,3	88,7
	Aug	91,5	62,2	118,8	98,6	120,0	78,0	100,4	114,2
	Sep	96,2	74,0	113,5	98,5	120,9	82,3	107,1	116,8
	Oct	100,9	82,2	115,1	96,0	126,6	88,9	108,4	121,9
	Nov	100,6	76,5	110,8	98,8	139,7	87,0	109,8	116,5
	Dec	80,6	70,8	102,5	72,8	84,6	63,9	94,1	77,3

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month		Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery								
		Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances	
		65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	
		MPS35999	MPS35100	MPS35200	MPS35400	MPS35500	MPS35600	MPS35700	MPS35800	
		22,9	7,7	3,4	2,0	3,8	2,4	3,0	0,6	
M	2010	Jan	92,0	96,8	94,4	96,3	101,1	70,3	79,6	93,4
		Feb	90,9	89,1	100,7	83,8	107,2	71,5	83,3	95,7
		Mar	91,2	85,4	99,7	82,1	102,5	71,3	102,2	96,3
		Apr	91,3	83,0	100,2	107,0	105,5	69,6	89,1	102,2
		May	90,2	82,4	96,2	91,9	108,3	69,7	94,1	98,4
		Jun	90,1	82,0	99,0	91,2	104,6	70,5	94,5	102,0
		Jul	89,9	79,5	99,4	93,1	109,8	71,2	91,6	100,8
		Aug	86,2	72,9	100,4	92,8	107,4	68,6	85,9	93,4
		Sep	86,4	71,1	103,3	93,9	104,3	69,2	89,4	101,1
		Oct	86,1	74,4	103,0	91,0	105,7	69,8	79,7	98,0
		Nov	89,5	75,5	103,1	98,7	110,4	69,8	90,8	100,5
		Dec	87,7	70,9	104,4	94,1	109,2	70,0	91,9	98,9
	2011	Jan	90,5	77,9	109,2	92,7	113,5	70,3	85,3	98,1
		Feb	93,8	88,3	106,5	97,5	107,9	68,8	92,3	97,1
		Mar	96,0	88,6	107,1	95,8	114,5	71,8	97,7	98,7
		Apr	94,3	94,8	110,2	87,2	106,9	69,1	84,1	95,4
		May	95,1	88,4	111,4	84,4	112,8	73,6	95,1	98,0
		Jun	91,5	72,8	109,7	90,5	115,3	79,6	95,9	103,6
		Jul	79,4	66,1	102,4	78,6	87,9	60,2	89,9	88,1
		Aug	88,9	59,4	117,9	94,2	120,7	74,5	95,1	107,3
		Sep	91,7	71,3	110,6	92,7	117,1	75,8	98,6	110,3
		Oct	92,5	75,7	109,4	88,6	114,9	79,3	97,7	107,6
		Nov	93,5	78,2	108,0	85,9	118,4	75,6	102,6	101,9
		Dec	94,7	82,0	107,9	93,9	115,9	70,5	102,3	107,0

MANUFACTURING

8.1.6 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month		Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			
		Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	
		73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	
		MPI36999	MPI36100	MPI36200	MPI36300	MPI36400	MPI36500	MPI36600	MPI37999	MPI37200	MPI37400	
		2,5	0,5	0,7	0,1	0,3	0,2	0,7	1,1	0,4	0,7	
A	2010	127,7	98,0	116,2	73,8	130,7	131,4	168,0	94,6	93,1	95,7	
	2011	130,3	113,4	124,4	80,8	124,9	134,8	157,8	105,9	104,2	107,0	
M	2010	Jan	100,8	74,3	83,8	48,1	106,1	96,5	145,5	66,2	70,6	63,4
	Feb	120,9	102,1	103,4	65,1	118,9	138,6	158,8	97,7	97,6	97,8	
	Mar	141,6	93,9	145,4	69,0	134,5	132,4	188,6	97,4	98,9	96,5	
	Apr	126,5	91,0	125,3	90,6	138,6	130,4	154,2	85,0	79,9	88,2	
	May	121,3	98,6	110,0	96,5	115,7	136,0	152,0	93,5	85,9	98,3	
	Jun	126,4	99,2	118,7	84,6	114,1	134,4	163,4	95,4	90,9	98,2	
	Jul	132,3	102,4	117,4	75,8	130,4	137,1	178,4	105,3	104,4	105,9	
	Aug	137,1	111,5	123,2	67,1	149,9	149,7	174,8	95,8	84,3	103,1	
	Sep	137,7	108,3	135,0	83,1	145,3	139,4	168,0	100,5	90,8	106,7	
	Oct	133,7	109,8	115,7	74,7	133,6	144,9	176,9	97,3	94,4	99,2	
	Nov	145,1	113,0	126,9	84,9	153,1	155,6	192,2	112,5	119,5	108,1	
	Dec	108,4	72,4	89,5	45,7	128,7	82,3	163,0	89,1	99,4	82,5	
	2011	Jan	106,9	90,4	87,8	47,5	114,7	79,9	151,7	71,8	61,8	78,2
	Feb	132,0	102,3	112,0	76,2	137,7	133,0	181,2	108,8	119,9	101,7	
	Mar	144,7	113,5	137,3	92,2	143,2	145,9	183,7	99,6	93,8	103,3	
	Apr	118,5	93,2	120,8	67,4	111,8	126,3	143,6	95,1	77,3	106,4	
	May	126,0	115,7	110,9	88,3	115,7	127,5	158,5	101,4	92,0	107,4	
	Jun	132,9	114,7	126,8	86,2	136,2	147,8	155,9	107,3	97,4	113,5	
	Jul	122,0	101,3	119,8	68,9	119,5	120,6	149,3	110,1	114,0	107,6	
	Aug	133,3	125,8	129,8	90,4	145,6	157,1	140,5	115,5	121,1	111,9	
	Sep	152,1	149,3	157,8	104,8	134,4	148,6	163,2	130,1	145,3	120,4	
	Oct	139,6	130,4	138,7	96,4	117,4	168,0	156,0	113,8	117,2	111,7	
	Nov	152,7	135,8	144,7	95,6	128,2	177,3	185,8	119,3	124,0	116,3	
	Dec	102,8	88,7	106,3	55,9	93,9	85,4	124,1	98,0	86,5	105,3	

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	
	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	
	MPS36999	MPS36100	MPS36200	MPS36300	MPS36400	MPS36500	MPS36600	MPS37999	MPS37200	MPS37400	
	2,5	0,5	0,7	0,1	0,3	0,2	0,7	1,1	0,4	0,7	
M 2010	Jan	124,4	89,5	118,3	69,6	123,3	134,6	163,2	82,2	90,0	77,3
	Feb	120,3	101,2	107,9	70,2	118,2	137,5	152,4	97,2	96,5	97,6
	Mar	129,5	91,4	134,8	66,7	125,8	133,1	162,6	98,3	98,0	98,5
	Apr	133,7	98,2	123,7	93,6	162,6	140,4	164,8	95,2	92,4	97,0
	May	126,2	95,2	115,2	80,8	126,3	136,9	165,0	92,5	90,9	93,6
	Jun	126,0	96,9	115,8	75,4	108,9	139,4	168,7	92,5	91,7	93,1
	Jul	127,4	100,7	111,9	69,8	129,0	124,5	172,4	98,3	97,1	99,1
	Aug	131,7	101,8	113,4	63,9	136,4	129,3	182,5	93,5	84,2	99,4
	Sep	125,7	101,9	110,8	71,8	135,2	128,6	163,5	91,2	80,5	97,9
	Oct	124,1	100,1	107,7	67,5	129,8	122,0	166,2	93,3	87,6	97,0
	Nov	131,2	101,3	117,6	81,2	133,1	126,9	175,3	100,7	104,5	98,3
	Dec	134,1	97,0	120,1	75,1	144,7	130,2	182,4	97,8	102,5	94,9
M 2011	Jan	131,1	108,6	124,4	68,7	132,8	110,6	168,8	89,4	79,0	96,0
	Feb	130,9	100,9	116,6	81,6	137,0	131,7	173,1	108,3	118,2	102,0
	Mar	132,5	109,9	126,9	89,2	133,2	147,0	158,5	100,4	93,2	104,9
	Apr	124,8	100,4	118,4	70,3	132,2	135,6	153,3	106,5	89,5	117,2
	May	131,2	111,0	116,0	73,2	127,4	129,1	172,9	100,0	97,2	101,8
	Jun	132,1	112,4	123,2	76,0	130,2	153,6	161,2	104,3	99,0	107,6
	Jul	117,6	99,5	114,5	63,6	120,1	109,6	144,0	102,3	105,9	100,0
	Aug	127,3	115,2	119,3	86,5	132,0	135,1	147,8	113,1	121,0	108,0
	Sep	137,8	141,1	128,7	90,6	123,2	136,7	158,2	117,3	127,8	110,6
	Oct	130,0	118,9	130,8	87,6	113,9	141,5	147,6	109,4	108,9	109,8
	Nov	138,0	121,5	134,7	91,6	111,7	144,7	168,6	107,1	108,8	106,0
	Dec	130,2	119,9	142,9	92,1	105,4	136,2	138,3	108,5	89,0	120,8

MANUFACTURING

8.1.7 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month		Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
		Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹	
		93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101
		MPI38999	MPI38100	MPI38200	MPI38300	MPI38400	MPI39991	MPI39100	MPI39OTHER	MPI30000
		10,9	4,9	0,5	4,7	0,9	5,2	1,3	3,9	100,0
A	2010	95,7	85,5	118,9	100,2	115,0	91,8	92,1	91,7	100,9
	2011	103,1	96,5	126,1	104,8	117,4	92,9	93,9	92,6	103,4
M	2010	Jan	80,7	68,3	72,8	89,4	105,7	86,9	61,0	95,6
	Feb	89,8	77,9	112,7	95,6	111,2	94,9	86,0	97,8	93,7
	Mar	101,7	88,3	131,4	109,0	119,9	94,3	83,4	98,0	104,7
	Apr	90,5	77,5	113,3	101,7	91,2	80,9	84,7	79,6	94,6
	May	101,7	90,0	123,5	108,4	118,2	94,7	92,8	95,4	101,9
	Jun	96,8	84,9	134,5	101,3	117,5	95,2	94,0	95,6	103,8
	Jul	108,3	107,5	122,4	106,6	114,3	92,0	98,6	89,8	106,0
	Aug	84,4	61,9	125,6	96,6	120,0	88,9	92,9	87,6	101,7
	Sep	75,9	60,4	120,4	79,4	116,5	91,7	99,8	89,0	102,1
	Oct	123,3	123,8	139,8	118,5	136,1	100,5	112,9	96,3	111,8
	Nov	126,8	128,4	137,8	124,3	126,1	107,8	120,2	103,6	113,7
	Dec	68,9	57,6	92,5	71,3	103,5	73,8	78,3	72,3	90,9
	2011	Jan	89,3	79,4	86,3	97,3	101,8	82,8	71,9	86,5
	Feb	108,7	107,3	122,1	108,1	112,2	94,5	86,9	97,0	99,7
	Mar	117,2	114,4	134,0	113,1	144,1	101,1	88,5	105,4	110,4
	Apr	82,6	72,2	122,0	86,5	98,4	82,9	82,5	83,0	94,7
	May	101,0	89,1	127,5	107,8	115,9	93,7	92,5	94,0	102,8
	Jun	112,5	108,0	137,2	110,4	134,5	98,0	92,4	99,9	104,9
	Jul	102,6	100,2	115,0	102,2	110,4	97,0	92,1	98,6	99,5
	Aug	118,5	112,1	133,4	115,5	159,1	98,9	95,8	99,9	107,7
	Sep	116,1	113,7	146,4	117,1	108,8	92,7	102,4	89,5	110,5
	Oct	113,9	108,9	149,4	113,6	124,3	102,7	121,0	96,6	113,1
	Nov	110,1	100,2	151,9	117,0	106,4	107,3	126,7	100,8	116,9
	Dec	64,6	52,0	88,5	69,5	93,3	63,4	74,6	59,7	93,1

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing	
	Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹		
	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109		
	MPS38999	MPS38100	MPS38200	MPS38300	MPS38400	MPS39991	MPS39100	MPS39OTHER	MPS30000	
	10,9	4,9	0,5	4,7	0,9	5,2	1,3	3,9	100,0	
M 2010	Jan	96,3	85,1	105,0	102,3	119,6	104,4	92,0	108,6	100,6
	Feb	90,3	74,4	114,9	99,6	114,1	91,2	90,6	91,4	98,6
	Mar	94,0	81,4	124,6	102,4	102,8	93,0	90,8	93,8	101,0
	Apr	103,1	97,3	116,5	107,1	107,2	97,9	93,2	99,4	102,0
	May	98,3	86,4	120,8	104,4	118,3	95,7	93,0	96,6	101,7
	Jun	94,4	84,9	125,2	98,9	106,8	91,6	93,6	90,8	102,3
	Jul	101,9	98,3	118,1	100,7	118,2	90,1	94,1	88,9	103,4
	Aug	80,4	58,5	119,5	91,9	116,9	87,1	91,5	85,6	99,1
	Sep	72,5	59,2	110,8	72,1	124,8	87,5	93,5	85,4	97,8
	Oct	102,4	97,0	117,4	101,8	125,2	89,0	89,6	88,8	100,6
	Nov	113,5	111,2	115,9	115,7	113,1	91,5	90,7	91,7	102,2
	Dec	104,3	93,8	142,1	109,7	114,2	85,9	93,2	83,5	101,5
M 2011	Jan	107,0	98,7	125,5	112,1	115,2	100,5	108,0	97,9	103,3
	Feb	109,0	102,2	124,8	113,2	115,9	90,4	91,5	90,0	104,9
	Mar	107,7	104,4	126,4	106,2	123,5	99,7	96,5	100,7	106,4
	Apr	94,7	91,0	125,5	90,9	117,2	101,0	90,8	104,4	102,1
	May	97,7	85,5	125,3	104,1	116,0	94,1	92,5	94,6	102,6
	Jun	109,6	107,8	126,5	107,4	122,0	94,5	91,9	95,4	103,4
	Jul	96,3	91,3	111,1	96,4	114,7	94,9	88,1	97,1	97,0
	Aug	113,2	106,5	127,0	110,3	154,6	97,0	94,5	97,8	105,2
	Sep	110,7	111,5	135,1	106,3	116,1	89,3	95,6	87,1	105,3
	Oct	95,0	85,6	125,8	97,9	114,1	91,0	96,3	89,2	102,0
	Nov	98,8	87,4	127,9	108,6	95,0	91,0	95,8	89,4	105,0
	Dec	97,4	84,2	135,2	106,3	103,4	73,9	88,7	68,9	103,6

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

8.2 Values of sales

Data relating to sales (columns 111 to 220) are collected together with the monthly production data. The sample data are weighted according to the original sample design in order to represent the population of enterprises in the manufacturing industry.

The latest sample was drawn in April 2009.

The values shown represent net sales (i.e. gross sales less returns, discounts and other deductions) of own manufactured goods, and net charges for work done.

8.2.1 Values of sales: Food and beverages

(a) Actual values

Year and month		Food and beverages						
		Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	
		111	112	113	114	115	116	
		MSV30999	MSV30100	MSV30200	MSV30300	MSV30400	MSV30500	
A	2010	248 528 861	67 147 429	22 395 405	41 968 004	55 507 821	61 510 202	
	2011	270 519 560	74 865 586	23 903 441	46 410 761	59 228 619	66 111 153	
M	2010	Jan	16 856 941	4 427 439	1 686 969	3 131 311	3 662 264	3 948 958
		Feb	19 088 960	4 922 961	1 643 545	3 145 546	4 430 952	4 945 956
		Mar	21 309 765	6 030 164	1 942 132	3 846 313	4 098 566	5 392 590
		Apr	18 511 608	4 959 972	1 720 878	3 148 790	4 250 659	4 431 309
		May	19 394 356	5 419 568	1 724 552	3 417 244	4 465 143	4 367 849
		Jun	20 694 316	5 595 283	1 727 595	3 621 485	4 969 408	4 780 545
		Jul	19 968 719	5 569 295	1 897 158	3 520 665	4 702 020	4 279 581
		Aug	20 605 276	5 661 258	1 912 139	3 476 492	4 874 258	4 681 129
		Sep	21 666 886	5 810 576	1 920 587	3 719 759	4 800 704	5 415 260
		Oct	22 017 711	5 851 974	2 020 859	3 648 161	4 983 424	5 513 293
		Nov	23 546 607	6 357 878	2 070 020	3 805 609	5 271 348	6 041 752
		Dec	24 867 716	6 541 061	2 128 971	3 486 629	4 999 075	7 711 980
	2011	Jan	18 018 179	4 891 516	1 782 526	3 027 196	4 041 517	4 275 424
		Feb	20 172 321	5 484 807	1 820 290	3 288 617	4 230 672	5 347 935
		Mar	22 112 136	6 334 922	1 992 004	4 039 395	4 346 041	5 399 774
		Apr	20 431 113	5 648 891	1 839 632	3 358 756	4 847 106	4 736 728
		May	20 667 745	5 932 741	1 840 744	3 642 260	4 754 404	4 497 596
		Jun	21 625 390	6 037 343	1 779 080	3 990 046	5 098 530	4 720 391
		Jul	21 286 009	6 063 377	1 901 341	3 755 169	4 985 779	4 580 343
		Aug	23 008 900	6 492 602	1 956 050	4 118 398	5 096 936	5 344 914
		Sep	24 373 630	6 770 968	2 156 014	4 217 818	5 284 990	5 943 840
		Oct	24 842 281	6 817 476	2 200 061	4 296 795	5 361 258	6 166 691
		Nov	26 636 687	7 150 986	2 336 050	4 422 990	6 100 888	6 625 773
		Dec	27 345 169	7 239 957	2 299 649	4 253 321	5 080 498	8 471 744

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

Year and month		Food and beverages						
		Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	
		117	118	119	120	121	122	
		MSS30999	MSS30100	MSS30200	MSS30300	MSS30400	MSS30500	
M	2010	Jan	19 569 785	5 252 294	1 762 724	3 494 800	4 364 596	4 695 371
		Feb	20 062 960	5 328 784	1 728 792	3 471 793	4 694 532	4 839 060
		Mar	21 244 319	5 720 883	1 891 683	3 742 645	4 456 506	5 432 602
		Apr	19 733 854	5 235 653	1 827 701	3 394 806	4 417 874	4 857 819
		May	20 414 596	5 452 750	1 849 631	3 481 539	4 558 109	5 072 567
		Jun	20 953 645	5 584 394	1 888 287	3 502 107	4 727 320	5 251 536
		Jul	20 592 325	5 668 118	1 948 783	3 401 151	4 679 015	4 895 258
		Aug	20 856 657	5 706 527	1 929 029	3 492 471	4 692 286	5 036 345
		Sep	21 001 715	5 674 394	1 859 512	3 588 599	4 617 948	5 261 262
		Oct	20 651 553	5 602 841	1 863 452	3 465 870	4 561 406	5 157 984
		Nov	21 234 706	5 835 608	1 923 690	3 536 835	4 568 944	5 369 629
		Dec	21 629 389	5 895 059	1 898 867	3 363 386	5 132 541	5 339 536
	2011	Jan	21 009 220	5 825 899	1 865 840	3 393 446	4 814 138	5 109 896
		Feb	21 226 226	5 944 617	1 918 360	3 632 643	4 471 073	5 259 533
		Mar	22 027 973	6 007 841	1 943 235	3 921 474	4 721 316	5 434 107
		Apr	21 817 807	5 972 553	1 950 652	3 640 275	5 054 857	5 199 470
		May	21 766 354	5 970 917	1 971 345	3 719 717	4 867 429	5 236 946
		Jun	21 864 581	6 035 263	1 952 562	3 854 100	4 839 588	5 183 067
		Jul	21 954 169	6 181 512	1 944 698	3 629 100	4 943 816	5 255 042
		Aug	23 347 536	6 546 014	1 976 175	4 139 648	4 925 336	5 760 363
		Sep	23 544 642	6 598 918	2 084 181	4 049 002	5 060 874	5 751 667
		Oct	23 368 534	6 547 758	2 032 694	4 087 565	4 919 180	5 781 336
		Nov	23 996 310	6 539 955	2 169 731	4 103 135	5 304 486	5 879 003
		Dec	23 730 644	6 511 273	2 051 619	4 112 105	5 208 633	5 847 014

MANUFACTURING**8.2.2 Values of sales: Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear****(a) Actual values****R'000**

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear						
		Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear
		123	124	125	126	127	128	129
		MSV31999	MSV31100	MSV31200	MSV31300	MSV31400	MSV31600	MSV31700
A	2010	39 304 498	4 434 749	11 285 992	1 789 747	14 242 260	3 889 005	3 662 745
	2011	39 169 444	4 426 801	11 407 610	1 706 652	13 551 837	4 283 523	3 793 021
M	2010	Jan	2 431 971	264 398	726 221	111 536	873 031	275 652
	Feb	3 244 648	392 350	973 188	155 699	1 143 888	317 011	262 512
	Mar	3 541 135	429 683	1 006 617	182 558	1 279 135	337 300	305 842
	Apr	3 352 598	363 550	1 017 480	180 136	1 185 930	317 531	287 971
	May	3 428 751	390 956	1 013 268	190 962	1 177 788	367 059	288 718
	Jun	3 289 541	400 278	933 860	157 145	1 179 248	340 642	278 368
	Jul	3 262 671	365 798	947 587	142 178	1 169 709	325 791	311 608
	Aug	3 181 994	380 371	884 255	127 413	1 165 790	303 562	320 603
	Sep	3 318 874	377 346	907 995	132 061	1 243 815	322 585	335 072
	Oct	3 676 876	400 056	1 045 990	151 987	1 340 206	352 883	385 754
	Nov	3 937 336	419 035	1 102 714	151 322	1 451 899	369 588	442 778
	Dec	2 638 103	250 928	726 817	106 750	1 031 821	259 401	262 386
	2011	Jan	2 313 352	280 650	674 754	105 017	768 484	308 178
	Feb	3 094 079	387 262	945 185	150 379	996 464	356 224	258 565
	Mar	3 422 219	437 243	952 324	175 651	1 155 958	391 131	309 912
	Apr	3 115 795	361 619	883 062	155 594	1 104 418	327 775	283 327
	May	3 250 615	378 429	932 334	165 668	1 128 549	345 773	299 862
	Jun	3 261 951	378 740	949 879	155 478	1 084 432	386 125	307 297
	Jul	3 247 292	356 712	968 692	140 246	1 133 601	329 567	318 474
	Aug	3 335 759	370 812	950 093	128 949	1 206 561	346 892	332 452
	Sep	3 559 514	375 328	1 074 821	131 275	1 216 128	377 734	384 228
	Oct	3 765 188	395 829	1 115 298	142 077	1 313 087	404 351	394 546
	Nov	4 032 432	420 539	1 149 889	156 584	1 435 257	411 503	458 660
	Dec	2 771 248	283 638	811 279	99 734	1 008 898	298 270	269 429

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear							
		Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
		130	131	132	133	134	135	136	
		MSS31999	MSS31100	MSS31200	MSS31300	MSS31400	MSS31600	MSS31700	
M	2010	Jan	3 386 978	366 229	981 742	157 801	1 261 324	310 898	308 983
		Feb	3 299 506	378 459	952 941	153 848	1 209 040	307 614	297 606
		Mar	3 333 161	374 994	948 949	154 192	1 230 556	312 885	311 584
		Apr	3 453 193	367 851	1 062 163	168 701	1 214 139	324 733	315 607
		May	3 373 435	367 666	985 089	157 909	1 192 565	366 375	303 831
		Jun	3 300 659	374 753	923 354	147 123	1 217 923	332 591	304 915
		Jul	3 249 533	359 197	930 063	146 551	1 177 432	328 896	307 394
		Aug	3 169 297	372 723	895 051	138 803	1 151 102	306 321	305 297
		Sep	3 208 630	373 168	910 713	141 232	1 175 798	311 472	296 247
		Oct	3 161 733	368 162	893 061	139 586	1 145 758	317 052	298 116
		Nov	3 245 364	375 865	925 165	140 760	1 151 539	338 780	313 255
		Dec	3 163 964	348 729	891 876	141 869	1 152 296	330 742	298 452
	2011	Jan	3 204 993	387 463	912 211	148 531	1 106 903	348 794	301 090
		Feb	3 145 161	372 122	923 771	147 825	1 058 904	346 940	295 598
		Mar	3 219 573	380 282	902 169	147 452	1 111 132	362 797	315 741
		Apr	3 210 906	366 535	921 570	144 521	1 131 658	335 827	310 795
		May	3 196 698	355 887	903 880	136 572	1 140 109	344 740	315 510
		Jun	3 273 526	354 196	943 117	145 886	1 118 644	374 706	336 978
		Jul	3 228 545	350 908	946 567	144 159	1 141 801	332 042	313 068
		Aug	3 332 151	364 910	963 562	142 302	1 191 540	352 192	317 645
		Sep	3 439 804	371 067	1 075 123	140 901	1 148 931	364 768	339 014
		Oct	3 243 938	365 175	954 493	130 683	1 123 144	364 830	305 613
		Nov	3 329 521	377 938	967 237	146 201	1 139 130	375 842	323 173
		Dec	3 334 194	391 645	993 819	132 130	1 128 993	379 481	308 126

MANUFACTURING**8.2.3 Values of sales: Wood, paper, publishing and printing**

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month		Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
		Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
		137	138	139	140	141	142
		MSV32999	MSV32100	MSV32200	MSV32300	MSV32400	MSV32500
A	2010	106 468 918	7 812 905	14 991 913	47 058 025	15 802 072	20 804 003
	2011	111 067 964	8 319 557	15 603 654	48 604 255	17 016 020	21 524 478
M	2010	Jan	7 144 652	533 478	1 008 088	3 208 076	1 152 008
		Feb	8 266 570	652 199	1 175 727	3 513 494	1 308 708
		Mar	8 953 351	681 397	1 246 331	4 000 025	1 354 567
		Apr	7 815 554	623 897	1 142 083	3 368 191	1 213 396
		May	8 828 889	643 304	1 231 230	3 882 103	1 367 513
		Jun	9 088 977	615 009	1 236 940	4 333 618	1 320 887
		Jul	9 360 684	676 129	1 257 291	4 009 632	1 275 419
		Aug	9 148 647	662 655	1 351 756	4 048 330	1 311 930
		Sep	9 682 595	716 065	1 357 956	4 423 272	1 338 104
		Oct	9 632 835	772 411	1 413 913	4 042 015	1 405 606
		Nov	10 177 965	693 009	1 497 133	4 263 182	1 519 286
		Dec	8 368 199	543 352	1 073 465	3 966 087	1 234 648
	2011	Jan	7 839 320	586 703	1 099 599	3 291 947	1 224 476
		Feb	8 664 302	648 058	1 212 917	3 602 739	1 321 891
		Mar	9 557 895	726 338	1 333 629	4 360 011	1 405 791
		Apr	7 868 639	553 037	1 149 542	3 411 134	1 313 759
		May	9 083 386	677 956	1 325 136	3 947 017	1 351 302
		Jun	9 190 411	712 199	1 305 583	4 219 271	1 291 169
		Jul	8 724 041	724 053	1 294 595	3 665 540	1 332 485
		Aug	8 930 469	730 433	1 315 012	3 864 542	1 301 212
		Sep	10 409 753	793 179	1 428 267	4 919 597	1 372 490
		Oct	9 859 873	739 565	1 455 972	4 243 691	1 434 840
		Nov	11 452 503	802 040	1 583 380	4 797 152	1 787 024
		Dec	9 487 372	625 996	1 100 022	4 281 614	1 879 581
							1 600 159

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month		Wood, paper, publishing and printing						
		Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media	
		143	144	145	146	147	148	
		MSS32999	MSS32100	MSS32200	MSS32300	MSS32400	MSS32500	
M	2010	Jan	8 469 670	614 325	1 267 455	3 739 147	1 309 299	1 539 443
		Feb	8 578 669	660 209	1 227 605	3 755 553	1 318 823	1 616 480
		Mar	8 641 083	654 140	1 236 340	3 808 439	1 307 976	1 634 188
		Apr	8 763 575	672 904	1 236 906	3 824 002	1 336 650	1 693 113
		May	8 766 671	656 451	1 207 949	3 861 432	1 355 010	1 685 828
		Jun	8 836 894	613 424	1 191 297	4 012 701	1 327 846	1 691 626
		Jul	9 440 464	640 015	1 253 713	4 078 147	1 313 821	2 154 768
		Aug	9 057 662	636 052	1 297 102	4 062 310	1 324 917	1 737 281
		Sep	8 904 018	667 674	1 239 196	3 920 425	1 320 395	1 756 327
		Oct	8 804 711	673 111	1 263 610	3 855 286	1 301 753	1 710 951
		Nov	8 932 944	641 147	1 278 121	3 918 578	1 314 598	1 780 500
		Dec	9 197 767	683 244	1 298 748	4 191 326	1 276 267	1 748 183
	2011	Jan	9 322 383	675 651	1 370 551	3 847 999	1 390 340	2 037 842
		Feb	8 979 766	657 084	1 267 766	3 848 980	1 331 986	1 873 949
		Mar	9 210 503	697 416	1 321 676	4 140 793	1 355 223	1 695 395
		Apr	8 843 722	597 174	1 249 546	3 877 843	1 447 441	1 671 717
		May	9 013 144	692 438	1 297 638	3 930 535	1 332 616	1 759 917
		Jun	8 939 688	711 838	1 263 448	3 889 612	1 296 949	1 777 843
		Jul	8 806 039	683 406	1 293 147	3 743 984	1 374 094	1 711 409
		Aug	8 857 698	701 839	1 265 186	3 886 129	1 317 466	1 687 078
		Sep	9 533 004	735 008	1 300 321	4 343 256	1 356 436	1 797 984
		Oct	9 044 004	644 969	1 305 693	4 053 174	1 332 347	1 707 822
		Nov	10 066 638	747 283	1 350 037	4 420 898	1 546 693	2 001 728
		Dec	10 371 800	784 894	1 322 546	4 519 089	1 942 382	1 802 888

MANUFACTURING**8.2.4 Values of sales: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products****(a) Actual values**

R'000

Year and month		Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products			
		Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	
		149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	
		MSV33999	MSV33209	MSV33400	MSV33500	MSV33700	MSV33800	MSV34999	MSV34100	MSV34200	
A	2010	280 737 508	96 580 234	60 460 303	69 496 277	12 022 322	42 178 372	40 233 221	6 779 588	33 453 633	
	2011	326 935 358	125 518 801	68 789 191	73 177 105	14 613 823	44 836 438	42 455 773	7 027 902	35 427 871	
M	2010	Jan	20 372 578	7 950 647	4 297 437	4 478 684	777 998	2 867 812	2 458 389	437 707	2 020 682
	Feb	20 624 595	6 602 072	4 316 004	5 367 683	1 019 263	3 319 573	3 107 395	510 108	2 597 287	
	Mar	22 952 888	7 171 690	5 003 620	6 006 830	1 150 776	3 619 972	3 394 509	461 832	2 932 677	
	Apr	21 397 723	7 155 553	4 408 529	5 491 160	968 083	3 374 398	3 014 388	476 993	2 537 395	
	May	22 866 878	8 432 450	4 378 620	5 611 381	1 001 021	3 443 406	3 299 322	495 887	2 803 435	
	Jun	24 856 527	9 338 000	5 228 588	5 829 933	1 009 213	3 450 793	3 430 143	552 405	2 877 738	
	Jul	24 858 180	9 178 741	5 283 951	5 714 259	1 113 516	3 567 713	3 577 584	509 660	3 067 924	
	Aug	25 049 203	9 510 048	4 969 881	5 911 568	1 063 661	3 594 045	3 656 740	576 221	3 080 519	
	Sep	24 353 199	8 045 552	5 516 125	6 299 815	814 026	3 677 681	3 734 965	655 289	3 079 676	
	Oct	26 004 627	8 739 499	5 938 128	6 372 649	1 049 972	3 904 379	3 699 999	697 315	3 002 684	
	Nov	25 940 276	7 588 712	6 011 727	6 868 468	1 209 942	4 261 427	4 027 583	815 801	3 211 782	
	Dec	21 460 834	6 867 270	5 107 693	5 543 847	844 851	3 097 173	2 832 204	590 370	2 241 834	
M	2011	Jan	20 882 511	7 563 038	4 633 216	4 794 227	910 423	2 981 607	2 585 828	484 074	2 101 754
	Feb	23 852 789	8 333 809	5 209 196	5 787 519	1 176 272	3 345 993	3 249 210	581 821	2 667 389	
	Mar	28 078 466	10 672 898	5 727 227	6 545 392	1 343 265	3 789 684	3 678 314	506 163	3 172 151	
	Apr	25 510 692	10 935 701	4 729 260	5 523 539	1 010 189	3 312 003	3 026 402	479 009	2 547 393	
	May	28 555 355	12 761 238	5 489 634	5 612 715	1 096 183	3 595 585	3 370 347	487 081	2 883 266	
	Jun	28 137 652	11 149 501	6 125 099	6 017 880	1 163 870	3 681 302	3 644 229	556 664	3 087 565	
	Jul	25 524 650	10 313 396	4 979 346	5 497 086	1 285 545	3 449 277	3 643 351	605 935	3 037 416	
	Aug	28 677 041	11 244 757	5 897 533	6 138 548	1 304 594	4 091 609	3 905 295	597 305	3 307 990	
	Sep	30 046 531	11 374 779	6 403 756	6 715 177	1 385 547	4 167 272	4 066 386	689 470	3 376 916	
	Oct	30 369 849	10 771 242	6 999 441	6 780 847	1 307 767	4 510 552	4 027 897	689 342	3 338 555	
	Nov	30 831 234	10 166 353	6 939 000	7 483 989	1 596 414	4 645 478	4 377 490	819 253	3 558 237	
	Dec	26 468 588	10 232 089	5 656 483	6 280 186	1 033 754	3 266 076	2 881 024	531 785	2 349 239	

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166
			MSS33999	MSS33209	MSS33400	MSS33500	MSS33700	MSS33800	MSS34999	MSS34100	MSS34200
M	2010	Jan	23 351 584	8 599 044	4 873 165	5 488 030	974 230	3 417 114	3 178 194	536 237	2 641 957
		Feb	22 665 940	7 942 102	4 641 763	5 628 677	976 973	3 476 424	3 254 090	527 344	2 726 746
		Mar	22 836 753	7 703 572	4 933 111	5 654 741	988 300	3 557 030	3 250 663	513 721	2 736 942
		Apr	22 924 743	7 465 430	4 918 033	5 866 875	1 044 873	3 629 532	3 350 442	554 265	2 796 177
		May	23 012 970	8 131 504	4 557 360	5 816 001	1 005 317	3 502 788	3 338 677	564 809	2 773 867
		Jun	23 994 236	8 554 445	5 066 387	5 868 706	1 004 212	3 500 486	3 370 522	565 252	2 805 270
		Jul	23 687 085	8 189 961	5 220 241	5 722 318	1 046 917	3 507 648	3 377 458	541 689	2 835 768
		Aug	23 721 614	8 321 005	4 963 513	5 890 461	1 043 188	3 503 448	3 419 556	574 505	2 845 050
		Sep	22 964 928	7 717 520	5 060 592	5 928 467	792 471	3 465 877	3 395 945	583 768	2 812 176
		Oct	23 844 356	8 501 756	5 146 373	5 752 609	1 001 698	3 441 921	3 286 571	579 629	2 706 942
		Nov	23 770 153	7 966 244	5 224 969	5 911 774	1 069 341	3 597 825	3 428 447	592 578	2 835 869
		Dec	23 702 320	7 346 062	5 801 837	5 892 844	1 092 112	3 569 465	3 524 606	610 444	2 914 162
M	2011	Jan	24 014 723	8 173 220	5 272 204	5 884 716	1 133 965	3 550 618	3 351 763	593 651	2 758 113
		Feb	26 359 683	10 098 471	5 571 182	6 053 936	1 128 321	3 507 774	3 399 380	600 658	2 798 722
		Mar	28 089 712	11 449 245	5 617 389	6 155 250	1 147 883	3 719 945	3 523 515	566 182	2 957 332
		Apr	27 289 345	11 397 087	5 324 098	5 913 088	1 091 752	3 563 319	3 374 899	560 110	2 814 789
		May	28 642 971	12 273 710	5 756 235	5 840 908	1 106 720	3 665 398	3 420 801	557 588	2 863 212
		Jun	26 989 869	10 132 361	5 909 521	6 044 425	1 162 341	3 741 221	3 581 803	570 568	3 011 234
		Jul	24 203 618	9 171 330	4 935 918	5 504 307	1 206 363	3 385 700	3 448 392	645 573	2 802 819
		Aug	27 111 524	9 829 810	5 890 351	6 126 747	1 281 507	3 983 109	3 651 371	597 101	3 054 270
		Sep	28 369 773	10 940 420	5 864 158	6 294 749	1 343 684	3 926 761	3 684 784	614 421	3 070 364
		Oct	27 943 508	10 488 995	6 077 723	6 146 769	1 249 467	3 980 554	3 593 976	572 338	3 021 638
		Nov	28 580 891	10 764 514	6 030 666	6 446 021	1 412 944	3 926 747	3 730 457	590 606	3 139 851
		Dec	29 128 941	10 994 448	6 381 641	6 659 949	1 333 609	3 759 295	3 596 775	548 316	3 048 459

MANUFACTURING**8.2.5 Values of sales: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery**

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month		Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
		Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
		167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174
		MSV35999	MSV35100	MSV35200	MSV35400	MSV35500	MSV35600	MSV35700	MSV35800
A	2010	283 445 050	94 329 950	50 105 316	26 008 715	45 003 323	28 248 527	30 812 487	8 936 732
	2011	306 413 378	97 801 939	61 809 327	27 384 802	47 606 035	29 653 308	33 020 736	9 137 231
M	2010	Jan	19 115 558	6 840 839	3 324 933	1 574 824	2 902 277	2 014 384	1 864 199
	Feb	21 822 200	7 302 970	3 484 074	1 972 315	3 718 195	2 233 926	2 390 256	720 464
	Mar	25 749 415	8 422 595	4 211 485	2 206 160	4 161 637	2 445 741	3 503 291	798 506
	Apr	23 082 751	8 026 481	4 189 379	2 222 014	3 501 173	2 091 375	2 358 633	693 696
	May	24 014 466	8 483 907	4 097 358	2 237 890	3 705 136	2 271 682	2 465 473	753 020
	Jun	25 295 356	9 386 495	3 976 915	2 201 413	3 843 327	2 525 285	2 607 767	754 154
	Jul	24 069 350	7 555 461	4 198 825	2 322 217	4 190 350	2 415 567	2 626 996	759 934
	Aug	23 013 207	7 125 178	4 165 617	2 260 205	3 773 971	2 388 407	2 565 064	734 765
	Sep	24 869 971	7 876 845	4 754 629	2 326 319	3 847 491	2 529 836	2 734 518	800 333
	Oct	25 821 892	8 592 456	4 759 670	2 340 754	4 096 994	2 572 901	2 574 031	885 086
	Nov	26 659 681	8 483 883	4 903 146	2 603 308	4 453 840	2 666 931	2 684 121	864 452
	Dec	19 931 203	6 232 840	4 039 285	1 741 296	2 808 932	2 092 492	2 438 138	578 220
	2011	Jan	21 829 499	7 712 484	4 694 486	1 690 430	3 091 908	2 051 539	1 964 560
	Feb	24 228 060	8 211 385	4 710 402	2 356 817	3 623 674	2 107 289	2 487 428	731 065
	Mar	28 069 500	9 304 967	5 528 249	2 500 057	4 154 138	2 424 547	3 346 492	811 050
	Apr	23 055 652	8 152 362	4 457 391	1 976 655	3 453 137	2 130 409	2 208 570	677 128
	May	25 586 185	8 550 371	5 358 887	2 164 701	3 896 673	2 370 678	2 490 659	754 216
	Jun	26 914 751	8 836 965	5 245 669	2 335 302	4 069 612	2 666 296	2 989 799	771 108
	Jul	21 933 939	6 285 429	4 638 693	2 184 430	3 554 631	2 066 241	2 549 459	655 056
	Aug	26 252 774	7 766 897	5 211 456	2 521 586	4 387 299	2 635 471	2 897 859	832 206
	Sep	27 830 679	8 101 046	6 001 884	2 567 803	4 368 290	2 870 531	3 084 747	836 378
	Oct	28 413 469	8 528 910	5 852 974	2 517 427	4 526 006	3 001 905	3 065 903	920 344
	Nov	29 137 273	9 105 937	5 012 097	2 667 811	5 246 244	3 057 491	3 137 591	910 102
	Dec	23 161 597	7 245 186	5 097 139	1 901 783	3 234 423	2 270 911	2 797 669	614 486

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month		Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery								
		Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances	
		175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	
		MSS35999	MSS35100	MSS35200	MSS35400	MSS35500	MSS35600	MSS35700	MSS35800	
M	2010	Jan	22 834 492	7 686 560	3 954 330	2 142 767	3 649 423	2 375 940	2 315 367	710 105
		Feb	23 286 076	7 924 863	3 793 244	2 079 631	3 893 918	2 404 892	2 480 736	708 792
		Mar	24 273 623	8 340 255	3 956 714	2 049 466	3 877 767	2 405 498	2 907 800	736 122
		Apr	24 552 064	8 373 196	4 370 835	2 338 132	3 809 281	2 278 060	2 634 311	748 249
		May	23 681 025	8 012 013	4 020 408	2 190 455	3 695 741	2 333 226	2 678 516	750 667
		Jun	24 089 055	8 366 825	3 964 904	2 123 015	3 740 592	2 488 430	2 635 752	769 537
		Jul	23 124 586	7 364 867	4 111 466	2 139 106	3 775 048	2 397 689	2 575 221	761 189
		Aug	22 025 296	6 468 044	4 192 722	2 142 405	3 717 206	2 293 551	2 480 758	730 610
		Sep	23 080 144	7 342 987	4 285 482	2 187 164	3 656 081	2 331 674	2 510 242	766 514
		Oct	23 613 979	7 897 046	4 473 593	2 110 218	3 689 850	2 299 323	2 387 235	756 715
		Nov	24 589 657	8 479 416	4 435 176	2 283 756	3 767 050	2 341 614	2 535 956	746 688
		Dec	24 415 579	8 336 783	4 484 854	2 241 843	3 718 159	2 296 542	2 593 458	743 939
M	2011	Jan	26 056 192	8 691 476	5 586 187	2 299 461	3 877 643	2 412 579	2 443 078	745 768
		Feb	25 876 375	8 919 386	5 107 194	2 480 871	3 793 524	2 268 779	2 585 123	721 497
		Mar	26 384 217	9 144 432	5 183 963	2 310 356	3 856 419	2 384 890	2 757 415	746 741
		Apr	24 548 170	8 510 800	4 649 526	2 083 503	3 768 805	2 331 507	2 471 972	732 057
		May	25 259 019	8 054 249	5 268 488	2 129 217	3 895 957	2 444 144	2 713 683	753 281
		Jun	25 778 986	7 865 701	5 254 986	2 259 544	3 965 918	2 625 251	3 023 698	783 888
		Jul	21 097 732	6 159 399	4 534 014	2 000 661	3 191 658	2 053 441	2 504 464	654 095
		Aug	25 239 192	7 056 822	5 275 656	2 390 068	4 336 081	2 537 342	2 814 321	828 901
		Sep	25 743 493	7 541 282	5 385 025	2 419 529	4 148 664	2 636 196	2 815 232	797 565
		Oct	26 038 177	7 860 120	5 499 965	2 277 966	4 084 295	2 684 532	2 842 341	788 958
		Nov	26 806 359	9 079 216	4 528 621	2 341 627	4 428 756	2 675 827	2 962 909	789 402
		Dec	28 393 481	9 718 974	5 678 690	2 437 012	4 287 435	2 495 608	2 986 697	789 064

MANUFACTURING**8.2.6 Values of sales: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment**

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	
	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	
	MSV36999	MSV36100	MSV36200	MSV36300	MSV36400	MSV36500	MSV36600	MSV37999	MSV37200	MSV37400	
A 2010	39 093 760	8 622 292	6 629 372	8 221 514	2 706 733	1 605 750	11 308 099	13 828 914	6 843 071	6 985 843	
2011	41 577 486	9 958 733	7 241 751	9 397 118	2 720 777	1 679 306	10 579 801	15 336 355	7 678 574	7 657 781	
M 2010	Jan	2 423 424	542 176	341 617	444 324	170 619	97 862	826 826	856 498	409 875	446 623
	Feb	3 081 968	731 741	479 444	653 189	206 867	149 027	861 700	1 160 127	586 300	573 827
	Mar	3 562 616	688 509	711 027	702 692	234 087	134 388	1 091 913	1 252 694	643 074	609 620
	Apr	3 043 675	634 886	590 686	675 600	240 947	121 746	779 810	982 352	478 253	504 099
	May	3 331 329	747 335	537 937	786 482	206 682	143 203	909 690	1 105 960	490 826	615 134
	Jun	3 396 700	803 152	555 757	748 325	230 735	133 596	925 135	1 097 601	534 298	563 303
	Jul	3 534 951	751 517	564 229	799 542	241 554	138 945	1 039 164	1 259 234	600 819	658 415
	Aug	3 405 533	770 931	591 874	705 076	232 534	154 423	950 695	1 167 306	546 465	620 841
	Sep	3 494 631	793 635	658 870	758 862	223 027	141 417	918 820	1 233 600	585 200	648 400
	Oct	3 338 641	745 843	534 451	683 237	229 769	147 018	998 323	1 190 258	585 377	604 881
	Nov	3 719 477	849 761	601 822	759 268	253 186	159 929	1 095 511	1 290 963	678 969	611 994
	Dec	2 760 815	562 806	461 658	504 917	236 726	84 196	910 512	1 232 321	703 615	528 706
2011	Jan	2 659 568	613 699	397 574	499 204	212 285	87 385	849 421	865 978	403 658	462 320
	Feb	3 487 308	782 550	538 427	798 931	255 991	135 159	976 250	1 345 215	740 349	604 866
	Mar	3 838 580	928 627	675 454	857 542	245 363	141 341	990 253	1 146 581	503 321	643 260
	Apr	3 047 744	699 421	611 788	594 910	215 832	123 041	802 752	1 174 634	551 664	622 970
	May	3 389 881	854 004	525 162	759 448	236 914	136 498	877 855	1 071 541	449 469	622 072
	Jun	3 523 797	831 621	599 097	855 202	232 078	154 955	850 844	1 240 520	554 326	686 194
	Jul	3 218 879	766 512	568 381	715 810	213 493	123 023	831 660	1 316 866	669 620	647 246
	Aug	3 643 818	858 115	614 260	913 850	238 390	162 351	856 852	1 469 068	801 528	667 540
	Sep	4 158 069	1 116 695	764 182	990 016	217 549	152 731	916 896	1 587 796	881 929	705 867
	Oct	3 740 291	881 659	666 360	878 417	228 449	186 821	898 585	1 385 224	740 502	644 722
	Nov	4 099 063	987 286	725 269	1 005 141	221 894	177 453	982 020	1 488 895	791 537	697 358
	Dec	2 770 488	638 544	555 797	528 647	202 539	98 548	746 413	1 244 037	590 671	653 366

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	
	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	
	MSS36999	MSS36100	MSS36200	MSS36300	MSS36400	MSS36500	MSS36600	MSS37999	MSS37200	MSS37400	
M 2010	Jan	3 158 102	698 150	507 734	634 461	196 071	142 337	979 349	1 114 777	564 353	550 424
	Feb	3 054 512	722 002	510 136	639 324	205 420	145 200	832 430	1 174 420	598 893	575 527
	Mar	3 293 069	690 879	653 386	645 416	221 047	135 373	946 969	1 191 739	608 353	583 385
	Apr	3 189 244	654 057	590 552	698 650	245 582	139 312	861 091	1 091 624	536 671	554 954
	May	3 321 972	709 640	567 395	745 090	203 273	143 527	953 047	1 112 047	525 995	586 052
	Jun	3 319 288	755 773	545 404	686 506	223 105	139 366	969 133	1 067 407	542 180	525 227
	Jul	3 334 749	695 260	544 997	714 381	233 673	128 211	1 018 227	1 243 004	596 280	646 724
	Aug	3 292 739	732 957	560 823	662 997	226 305	133 532	976 125	1 127 815	531 392	596 422
	Sep	3 203 440	744 833	526 061	666 779	232 768	132 326	900 673	1 100 112	502 822	597 290
	Oct	3 185 438	719 405	520 682	685 710	223 774	116 517	919 350	1 144 535	547 419	597 115
	Nov	3 369 878	758 434	534 823	718 866	241 862	131 883	984 009	1 172 355	592 069	580 286
	Dec	3 371 797	739 973	554 101	729 669	250 896	124 507	972 651	1 272 935	691 084	581 851
2011	Jan	3 462 405	783 703	594 561	711 338	245 255	126 790	1 000 759	1 136 803	561 695	575 109
	Feb	3 446 930	769 137	572 927	777 117	252 426	130 744	944 579	1 362 673	755 044	607 629
	Mar	3 561 960	928 492	621 305	781 502	230 857	142 754	857 050	1 090 673	475 765	614 909
	Apr	3 194 779	721 852	603 014	618 122	220 458	141 098	890 235	1 303 507	616 741	686 765
	May	3 377 446	809 090	554 467	722 383	234 197	137 388	919 921	1 073 381	482 534	590 847
	Jun	3 428 213	781 619	587 759	779 306	226 368	162 034	891 127	1 206 775	568 716	638 059
	Jul	3 030 810	710 030	550 738	638 565	206 594	113 663	811 221	1 298 442	664 300	634 142
	Aug	3 512 625	818 181	580 221	857 044	232 087	139 608	885 483	1 420 227	778 360	641 868
	Sep	3 798 981	1 050 489	610 188	873 654	227 079	142 666	894 906	1 402 470	751 888	650 582
	Oct	3 592 103	853 311	652 487	884 532	221 929	147 762	832 082	1 331 838	693 898	637 940
	Nov	3 716 554	877 615	646 514	955 954	211 818	146 803	877 850	1 354 820	690 558	664 262
	Dec	3 434 938	843 756	667 295	764 091	213 193	146 432	800 171	1 295 818	580 238	715 579

MANUFACTURING**8.2.7 Values of sales: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified****(a) Actual values**

R'000

Year and month		Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing	
		Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹		
		203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	
		MSV38999	MSV38100	MSV38200	MSV38300	MSV38400	MSV39991	MSV39100	MSV39OTHER	MSV30000	
A	2010	161 650 617	82 269 350	7 611 222	56 427 275	15 342 770	54 874 328	10 639 747	44 234 581	1 268 165 675	
	2011	173 455 711	85 808 406	8 243 992	62 847 319	16 555 994	59 111 536	11 590 786	47 520 750	1 386 042 565	
M	2010	Jan	11 154 631	5 389 629	371 878	4 243 290	1 149 834	4 021 422	570 644	3 450 778	86 836 064
	Feb	12 996 659	6 625 259	588 364	4 570 529	1 212 507	4 432 518	798 298	3 634 220	97 825 640	
	Mar	15 069 003	8 056 372	649 826	5 049 496	1 313 309	4 447 248	786 596	3 660 652	110 232 624	
	Apr	12 139 734	6 173 962	598 776	4 359 104	1 007 892	4 367 189	802 666	3 564 523	97 707 572	
	May	14 340 116	7 332 517	638 714	5 056 473	1 312 412	4 479 075	881 087	3 597 988	105 089 142	
	Jun	13 185 160	6 481 206	718 126	4 664 660	1 321 168	4 945 663	883 189	4 062 474	109 279 984	
	Jul	14 215 499	7 155 059	676 578	5 100 600	1 283 262	4 514 333	928 491	3 585 842	108 621 205	
	Aug	12 480 020	6 062 426	676 489	4 399 544	1 341 561	4 580 876	905 846	3 675 030	106 288 802	
	Sep	11 592 685	5 639 679	633 882	4 014 219	1 304 905	4 576 425	954 708	3 621 717	108 523 831	
	Oct	16 564 217	8 514 672	750 204	5 776 327	1 523 014	4 857 147	1 106 303	3 750 844	116 804 203	
	Nov	17 055 468	9 018 042	766 430	5 859 213	1 411 783	4 936 758	1 207 888	3 728 870	121 292 114	
	Dec	10 857 425	5 820 527	541 955	3 333 820	1 161 123	4 715 674	814 031	3 901 643	99 664 494	
	2011	Jan	10 826 332	4 772 955	442 052	4 461 364	1 149 961	5 043 058	707 728	4 335 330	92 863 625
	Feb	14 553 760	7 244 527	643 125	5 380 490	1 285 618	4 511 099	876 196	3 634 903	107 158 143	
	Mar	16 464 047	8 213 247	776 843	5 802 798	1 671 159	4 740 626	894 398	3 846 228	121 108 364	
	Apr	12 108 268	5 862 122	599 457	4 489 455	1 157 234	4 582 229	837 973	3 744 256	103 921 168	
	May	13 585 265	6 266 027	648 243	5 311 931	1 359 064	4 817 154	946 238	3 870 916	113 377 474	
	Jun	15 040 606	7 190 297	728 017	5 542 939	1 579 353	4 922 951	941 899	3 981 052	117 502 258	
	Jul	14 912 276	7 934 401	653 288	5 021 656	1 302 931	4 784 532	960 253	3 824 279	108 591 835	
	Aug	15 607 704	7 354 903	741 786	5 626 285	1 884 730	5 154 821	971 010	4 183 811	119 985 649	
	Sep	16 853 941	8 999 396	800 335	5 762 904	1 291 306	5 005 992	1 032 277	3 973 715	127 892 291	
	Oct	16 601 209	8 515 033	822 515	5 787 475	1 476 186	5 373 523	1 251 084	4 122 439	128 378 804	
	Nov	15 768 326	7 668 327	847 776	5 980 540	1 271 683	5 546 310	1 339 405	4 206 905	133 370 213	
	Dec	11 133 977	5 787 171	540 555	3 679 482	1 126 769	4 629 241	832 325	3 796 916	111 892 741	

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

Year and month		Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing	
		Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹		
		212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219		
		MSS38999	MSS38100	MSS38200	MSS38300	MSS38400	MSS39991	MSS39100	MSS39OTHER	MSS30000	
M	2010	Jan	14 083 216	7 365 060	568 851	4 832 856	1 316 450	4 571 991	886 461	3 685 530	103 718 790
		Feb	12 912 095	6 505 592	620 612	4 527 780	1 258 111	4 188 810	854 913	3 333 897	102 477 078
		Mar	13 125 169	6 837 049	630 159	4 520 032	1 137 928	4 649 174	859 111	3 790 062	105 838 754
		Apr	13 691 342	7 160 629	627 255	4 723 728	1 179 729	4 625 778	885 843	3 739 936	105 375 859
		May	13 783 339	7 059 759	639 053	4 763 423	1 321 103	4 622 720	880 319	3 742 401	105 427 450
		Jun	12 990 804	6 625 316	673 163	4 517 304	1 175 021	4 823 037	887 632	3 935 405	106 745 548
		Jul	13 914 570	6 951 608	645 433	5 005 735	1 311 794	4 549 664	897 720	3 651 944	106 513 438
		Aug	12 704 842	6 470 479	632 875	4 305 567	1 295 920	4 515 331	897 041	3 618 290	103 890 808
		Sep	11 207 543	5 427 085	584 057	3 806 769	1 389 632	4 432 558	902 893	3 529 665	102 499 033
		Oct	14 350 516	7 240 858	637 053	5 073 071	1 399 534	4 559 313	857 121	3 702 192	106 602 706
		Nov	14 891 306	7 604 256	633 720	5 382 299	1 271 031	4 528 787	897 474	3 631 312	109 163 597
		Dec	14 097 519	7 032 806	716 927	5 046 992	1 300 795	5 008 281	939 327	4 068 954	109 384 158
M	2011	Jan	13 628 678	6 549 550	677 434	5 085 819	1 315 875	5 529 320	1 098 468	4 430 852	110 716 480
		Feb	14 481 307	7 121 813	677 949	5 339 714	1 341 831	4 300 938	936 491	3 364 447	112 578 440
		Mar	14 298 214	6 909 821	752 903	5 190 598	1 444 893	4 989 693	978 128	4 011 565	116 396 032
		Apr	13 675 457	6 794 994	626 326	4 881 530	1 372 607	4 840 734	925 816	3 914 918	112 099 325
		May	13 048 749	6 020 853	650 756	5 010 216	1 366 925	4 952 832	944 256	4 008 575	113 751 393
		Jun	14 799 837	7 362 668	676 991	5 360 015	1 400 163	4 820 516	946 353	3 874 163	114 683 794
		Jul	14 648 941	7 757 934	625 260	4 924 914	1 340 833	4 820 931	930 055	3 890 877	106 537 618
		Aug	15 965 042	7 928 879	695 614	5 523 938	1 816 610	5 064 208	961 203	4 103 005	117 501 573
		Sep	16 263 407	8 682 307	738 497	5 472 746	1 369 857	4 871 411	974 119	3 897 292	120 651 769
		Oct	14 382 216	7 244 656	699 618	5 083 775	1 354 166	5 029 955	971 342	4 058 613	117 568 249
		Nov	13 765 145	6 445 515	702 402	5 477 417	1 139 810	5 071 634	997 612	4 074 022	120 418 327
		Dec	14 451 034	6 926 467	711 079	5 546 179	1 267 309	4 881 764	959 184	3 922 580	122 619 389

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

8.3 Utilisation of production capacity by large enterprises

The sample of manufacturing production and sales is based on an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The latest sample was drawn in August 2005.

The weights for aggregating the utilisation rate of manufacturing major groups to divisions and divisions to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the output data obtained from the 2005 large sample survey of the manufacturing industry.

A weight is calculated for each enterprise based on the total manufacturing sales of the enterprise compared with the total manufacturing sales of enterprises classified in the major group.

The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), January 1993.

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups Percentage

Year and quarter	Food and beverages			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear				
	Total	Food and food products	Beverages	Total	Textiles	Wearing apparel	Leather and leather products	Footwear
	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228
	MUP30910	MUP30110	MUP30510	MUP31910	MUP31110	MUP31410	MUP31610	MUP31710
	15,4	8,6	6,8	4,9	1,6	2,3	0,6	0,4
A 2009	80,6	82,1	78,6	77,2	71,5	79,9	70,6	93,5
	80,9	83,2	77,9	75,8	71,5	77,2	73,4	87,9
	82,3	83,5	80,6	76,1	70,7	78,8	71,9	87,8
Q 2009	78,7	79,3	77,9	78,3	74,2	80,3	70,4	93,0
	79,6	82,1	76,4	77,4	72,2	80,4	68,8	92,0
	80,7	82,6	78,3	75,5	67,4	78,6	71,2	94,8
	83,2	84,4	81,8	77,7	72,1	80,2	72,0	94,3
	79,8	82,1	76,9	75,4	70,8	76,1	72,8	92,7
2010	80,7	83,4	77,2	76,3	72,8	76,5	77,5	86,5
	80,5	84,1	75,9	74,0	69,8	76,7	66,6	86,0
	82,4	83,0	81,5	77,4	72,5	79,3	76,6	86,3
	79,7	80,5	78,8	75,7	70,8	76,7	76,5	87,0
2011	81,7	83,0	79,7	76,0	69,1	79,7	71,6	88,5
	83,2	84,7	81,2	74,1	70,2	77,2	64,0	86,6
	84,5	85,7	82,8	78,6	72,7	81,5	75,5	89,0

MANUFACTURING**8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)**

Percentage

Year and quarter		Wood, paper, publishing and printing				Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						
		Total	Wood and products of wood	Paper and paper products	Publishing, printing and recorded media	Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	
		229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	
		MUP32910	MUP32110	MUP32310	MUP32410	MUP33910	MUP33210	MUP33410	MUP33510	MUP33710	MUP33810	
		10,2	2,0	3,8	4,4	22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7	
A	2009		82,3	78,4	87,2	79,7	80,6	82,4	80,4	77,7	77,5	82,6
	2010		82,6	79,3	87,4	79,9	81,0	80,4	82,6	80,0	81,2	82,4
	2011		82,2	82,2	85,5	79,4	80,6	77,2	83,2	80,8	85,4	84,4
Q	2009	Feb	83,7	84,5	87,2	80,2	81,6	82,7	82,3	78,4	81,1	83,4
		May	82,9	79,4	88,1	79,5	81,2	87,0	77,4	75,1	80,3	82,4
		Aug	80,3	74,0	85,3	78,8	79,0	79,5	80,0	76,9	74,4	81,7
		Nov	82,3	75,7	88,3	80,1	80,7	80,3	81,7	80,4	74,2	82,7
	2010	Feb	80,8	76,7	85,3	78,7	78,0	75,1	78,9	79,8	78,2	81,7
		May	82,6	79,8	87,4	79,8	81,6	82,8	82,5	79,6	79,1	81,9
		Aug	82,3	78,4	88,0	78,9	83,9	88,2	84,2	78,5	83,0	81,1
		Nov	84,7	82,1	89,0	82,1	80,5	75,3	84,9	81,9	84,3	84,9
	2011	Feb	81,0	80,6	83,7	78,9	79,5	75,9	83,7	79,7	83,2	81,7
		May	81,0	81,2	84,3	77,9	83,6	86,4	83,1	80,1	84,0	82,2
		Aug	81,3	81,2	84,8	78,3	81,2	80,3	80,5	80,5	84,5	84,8
		Nov	85,6	85,8	89,0	82,5	78,0	66,3	85,4	82,7	90,0	88,9

MANUFACTURING**8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)**
Percentage

Year and quarter		Glass and non-metallic mineral products			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery					
		Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Fabricated metal products	Machinery and equipment	
		239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	
		MUP34910	MUP34110	MUP34210	MUP35910	MUP35110	MUP35210	MUP35410	MUP35610	
		4,8	1,0	3,8	22,9	7,7	3,4	5,7	6,1	
A	2009	81,8	88,2	80,1	72,9	66,2	81,7	74,1	75,3	
	2010	78,8	86,9	76,7	77,8	78,5	82,2	73,2	78,5	
	2011	78,8	87,5	76,6	77,7	73,4	84,1	75,5	82,0	
Q	2009	Feb	81,5	89,1	79,5	68,3	52,4	80,8	74,3	75,8
		May	83,6	86,7	82,8	72,2	64,7	81,8	73,7	74,6
		Aug	79,9	86,2	78,3	75,1	74,7	81,2	73,0	73,5
		Nov	82,1	90,7	79,8	76,1	72,8	83,1	75,4	77,4
	2010	Feb	78,5	86,0	76,6	77,9	79,4	81,8	73,8	77,7
		May	79,2	85,1	77,6	78,6	82,0	82,0	72,6	77,5
		Aug	78,0	87,5	75,6	76,1	75,7	81,9	71,3	77,8
		Nov	79,3	89,1	76,9	78,5	76,9	82,9	75,2	80,8
	2011	Feb	76,3	87,2	73,6	77,6	78,3	81,4	73,8	78,6
		May	78,6	84,9	77,1	80,9	83,3	85,2	75,4	81,0
		Aug	79,7	86,0	78,0	74,0	61,3	85,2	75,8	81,7
		Nov	80,6	91,9	77,8	78,4	70,5	84,7	76,8	86,5

MANUFACTURING**8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)**
Percentage

Year and quarter	Electrical machinery	Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment			
		Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	Total	Motor vehicles, trailers, parts and accessories	Other transport equipment	
		247	248	249	250	251	253	
		MUP36010	MUP37910	MUP37210	MUP37410	MUP38910	MUP38410	
		2,5	1,1	0,4	0,7	10,9	0,9	
A		82,7	84,0	85,6	83,0	70,9	70,0	
2009		81,7	82,9	80,4	84,7	77,7	77,5	
2010		83,5	85,2	82,6	86,9	80,1	80,1	
2011		83,5	85,2	82,6	86,9	80,1	80,4	
Q	2009	85,3	83,3	87,7	80,5	70,3	69,7	
		83,0	85,5	87,1	84,4	69,8	68,7	
		81,3	80,9	81,8	80,3	68,2	66,6	
		81,2	86,2	85,8	86,6	75,2	75,1	
	2010	78,9	83,0	82,1	83,6	74,4	73,9	
		81,0	83,4	79,8	85,7	78,3	78,0	
		82,0	82,4	77,1	85,9	72,9	72,1	
		84,8	82,9	82,4	83,4	85,2	85,8	
	2011	83,2	82,5	81,5	83,0	80,9	81,3	
		82,4	82,9	80,5	84,4	77,6	77,0	
		83,3	87,4	84,5	89,1	82,0	81,8	
		85,0	88,1	83,8	90,9	80,0	80,2	
							78,7	

MANUFACTURING

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (concluded)

Percentage

Year and quarter		Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
		Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹	
		254	255	256	
		MUP39910	MUP39110	MUP39010	
A	2009	5,2	1,3	3,9	100,0
	2010	83,5	90,0	81,4	78,1
	2011	86,5	88,8	85,7	80,0
		83,5	84,3	83,2	80,3
Q	2009	82,6	89,3	80,4	77,1
		81,8	88,8	79,6	77,8
		83,0	87,6	81,4	77,5
		86,5	94,2	84,1	79,9
	2010	84,9	84,6	85,0	78,4
	2011	86,1	85,9	86,1	80,4
		87,4	90,0	86,5	79,6
		87,5	94,7	85,1	81,5
		82,7	80,7	83,3	79,4
		82,6	82,6	82,6	81,1
		83,7	83,4	83,8	79,8
		85,0	90,6	83,2	80,8

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

9.1	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	9.1
9.1.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.1
9.1.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.2
9.2	Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2005 prices: South Africa	9.3
9.2.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.3
9.2.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.4
9.3	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province	9.5
9.3.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape	9.5
9.3.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Eastern Cape	9.6
9.3.3	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State	9.7
9.3.4	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Free State	9.8
9.3.5	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng	9.9
9.3.6	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Gauteng	9.10
9.3.7	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	9.11
9.3.8	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	9.12
9.3.9	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo	9.13
9.3.10	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Limpopo	9.14
9.3.11	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga	9.15
9.3.12	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Mpumalanga	9.16
9.3.13	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape	9.17
9.3.14	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Northern Cape	9.18
9.3.15	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West	9.19
9.3.16	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: North West	9.20
9.3.17	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape	9.21
9.3.18	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Western Cape	9.22
9.4	Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	9.23
9.4.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.23
9.4.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.27

CONSTRUCTION

9.1 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) conducts a monthly building statistics survey collecting information regarding building plans passed and buildings completed, financed by the private sector, from the largest local government institutions in South Africa. According to these institutions, they are not always notified about low-cost housing projects and therefore do not include the bulk of low-cost dwelling-houses. Data regarding subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses, supplied by the Housing Subsidy System and Provincial Housing Departments and co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing, are shown in Table 9.5 (page 9.17).

Building activities are classified in division 5 according to the 1993 edition of the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities, (SIC) Fifth Edition, Report No. 09-90-02. The SIC is based on the 1990 International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (ISIC) with suitable adaptations for local conditions.

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.1.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		1	2	3				
A	2010	G001A003	G001J003	G0010003	G0020003	G0030003	G0000003	
	2010	20 024 671	5 568 757	26 684 262	13 303 251	23 450 323	63 437 836	
	2011	21 631 862	6 848 990	28 925 792	15 996 816	21 550 878	66 473 486	
M	2010	Jan	1 130 535	237 657	1 581 022	519 965	1 085 992	3 186 979
	Feb	1 651 974	356 702	2 071 988	1 282 779	2 020 074	5 374 841	
	Mar	1 561 499	326 305	2 008 164	1 541 371	1 870 336	5 419 871	
	Apr	1 499 169	378 560	1 996 031	1 175 215	1 512 458	4 683 704	
	May	1 836 120	635 061	2 502 030	1 093 176	1 822 453	5 417 659	
	Jun	1 823 542	545 101	2 498 532	1 537 644	1 786 028	5 822 204	
	Jul	1 950 389	456 699	2 466 573	1 003 593	2 257 229	5 727 395	
	Aug	1 935 729	503 289	2 525 932	970 352	1 850 199	5 346 483	
	Sep	1 781 063	822 442	2 646 748	988 467	3 236 957	6 872 172	
	Oct	1 702 627	638 065	2 479 919	1 026 634	2 562 411	6 068 964	
	Nov	1 835 281	407 771	2 249 371	1 271 919	1 926 134	5 447 424	
	Dec	1 316 743	261 105	1 657 952	892 136	1 520 052	4 070 140	
	2011	Jan	1 227 023	297 073	1 566 806	1 656 955	1 270 964	4 494 725
	Feb	1 586 549	377 132	1 970 284	1 106 923	1 794 031	4 871 238	
	Mar	1 999 909	791 844	2 939 037	1 000 239	1 979 477	5 918 753	
	Apr	1 406 032	504 285	1 960 830	672 605	1 411 697	4 045 132	
	May	1 985 187	441 558	2 428 570	1 473 299	1 704 755	5 606 624	
	Jun	1 950 579	962 632	2 916 387	1 355 028	1 746 673	6 018 088	
	Jul	1 942 625	678 686	2 640 236	1 032 367	1 724 471	5 397 074	
	Aug	2 002 497	644 424	2 707 518	1 193 475	1 884 471	5 785 464	
	Sep	1 750 696	734 020	2 493 492	1 655 685	2 110 051	6 259 228	
	Oct	1 938 406	308 530	2 253 071	2 495 539	1 881 737	6 630 347	
	Nov	2 260 591	628 823	2 928 568	1 000 947	2 252 316	6 181 831	
	Dec	1 581 768	479 983	2 120 993	1 353 754	1 790 235	5 264 982	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.1.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
		7	8	9			
A	2010	V001A003	V001J003	V0010003	V0020003	V0030003	V0000003
	2010	14 158 840	5 645 543	21 013 142	11 577 043	11 258 038	43 848 223
	2011	15 627 591	4 845 205	21 336 008	10 069 505	11 472 349	42 877 862
M	2010	Jan	909 126	285 230	1 224 074	746 824	610 479
	Feb	1 169 491	358 407	1 541 972	607 241	877 712	3 026 925
	Mar	953 496	591 471	1 593 858	1 175 490	868 416	3 637 764
	Apr	926 520	544 409	1 532 922	888 734	966 369	3 388 025
	May	1 320 767	475 293	2 497 417	1 475 025	1 008 016	4 980 458
	Jun	1 133 991	524 228	1 680 122	727 197	841 784	3 249 103
	Jul	1 344 413	476 545	1 875 004	1 500 290	1 400 050	4 775 344
	Aug	1 312 193	487 216	1 801 264	709 114	1 192 033	3 702 411
	Sep	1 102 040	392 655	1 528 049	635 270	800 652	2 963 971
	Oct	1 290 140	344 833	1 637 493	1 420 358	811 357	3 869 208
	Nov	1 420 156	642 493	2 080 779	1 018 947	1 093 453	4 193 179
	Dec	1 276 507	522 763	2 020 188	672 553	787 717	3 480 458
	2011	Jan	745 872	254 261	1 125 669	444 436	741 775
	Feb	1 064 810	329 910	1 546 614	680 377	1 053 311	3 280 302
	Mar	1 528 503	403 455	1 970 910	1 004 255	1 333 696	4 308 861
	Apr	1 056 750	295 447	1 499 060	1 030 371	804 453	3 333 884
	May	1 207 559	468 908	1 794 029	1 073 391	810 876	3 678 296
	Jun	1 366 535	482 608	1 850 291	1 067 467	1 060 307	3 978 065
	Jul	1 398 561	331 804	1 753 772	801 085	932 648	3 487 505
	Aug	1 292 041	208 348	1 525 616	552 989	898 305	2 976 910
	Sep	1 501 005	460 881	1 985 672	650 495	973 206	3 609 373
	Oct	1 414 072	606 618	2 048 135	1 146 807	936 292	4 131 234
	Nov	1 540 156	512 903	2 174 964	912 244	1 115 957	4 203 165
	Dec	1 511 727	490 062	2 061 276	705 588	811 523	3 578 387

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.2 Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2005 prices: South Africa

The value of building plans passed and buildings completed at constant prices measures building activities in terms of ruling prices in a specific base year, which is currently 2005. The value of building plans passed at constant prices for each month is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with a price index known as the 'lump sum domestic buildings' as published in statistical release P0151: JBCC Contract Price Adjustment Provisions Work Group Indices. In order to be applicable, these indices (base February 1991=100) are converted to the base year 2005=100.

The value of buildings completed at constant prices is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with the price index which is used to calculate building plans passed at constant prices (see paragraph above). Since the completion of buildings may extend over a few months to a few years, the current value of buildings completed is deflated by price indices which prevailed at the time the plans were passed. Therefore, the duration of the completion of different types of buildings are taken into account in ascertaining the deflators e.g. the value of dwelling-houses completed at constant prices at January 2009 is obtained by deflating the current value of dwelling-houses completed for January 2009 with the price index of a month six months prior to January 2009. Furthermore, the value of other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations at constant prices is obtained by deflating the current values with price indices of 12 months, 18 months and 12 months prior to the relevant month, respectively.

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.2.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		13	14	15				
A	2010	G011A003	G011J003	G0110003	G0120003	G0130003	G0100003	
		13 810 102	3 837 884	18 402 701	9 177 443	16 168 734	43 748 878	
		14 159 650	4 483 124	18 934 777	10 476 099	14 104 770	43 515 646	
M	2010	Jan	793 358	166 777	1 109 489	364 888	762 100	2 236 477
		Feb	1 153 613	249 093	1 446 919	895 795	1 410 666	3 753 380
		Mar	1 085 882	226 916	1 396 498	1 071 885	1 300 651	3 769 034
		Apr	1 040 367	262 707	1 385 171	815 555	1 049 589	3 250 315
		May	1 263 675	437 068	1 721 975	752 358	1 254 269	3 728 602
		Jun	1 251 573	374 125	1 714 847	1 055 349	1 225 826	3 996 022
		Jul	1 341 395	314 098	1 696 405	690 229	1 552 427	3 939 061
		Aug	1 333 147	346 618	1 739 623	668 287	1 274 242	3 682 152
		Sep	1 224 940	565 641	1 820 322	679 826	2 226 243	4 726 391
		Oct	1 167 783	437 630	1 700 905	704 139	1 757 484	4 162 528
		Nov	1 256 181	279 104	1 539 611	870 581	1 318 367	3 728 559
		Dec	898 188	178 107	1 130 936	608 551	1 036 870	2 776 357
	2011	Jan	830 754	201 133	1 060 803	1 121 838	860 504	3 043 145
		Feb	1 064 798	253 108	1 322 338	742 901	1 204 048	3 269 287
		Mar	1 324 443	524 400	1 946 382	662 410	1 310 912	3 919 704
		Apr	929 301	333 302	1 295 988	444 551	933 045	2 673 584
		May	1 312 087	291 843	1 605 135	973 760	1 126 738	3 705 633
		Jun	1 282 432	632 895	1 917 414	890 880	1 148 371	3 956 665
		Jul	1 265 554	442 140	1 720 023	672 552	1 123 434	3 516 009
		Aug	1 302 014	419 001	1 760 415	775 992	1 225 274	3 761 681
		Sep	1 133 137	475 093	1 613 911	1 071 641	1 365 729	4 051 281
		Oct	1 250 585	199 052	1 453 594	1 610 025	1 214 024	4 277 643
		Nov	1 451 889	403 869	1 880 904	642 869	1 446 574	3 970 347
		Dec	1 012 656	307 288	1 357 870	866 680	1 146 117	3 370 667

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.2.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
		19	20	21	22	23	24
A	2010	V011A003	V011J003	V0110003	V0120003	V0130003	V0100003
	2010	9 934 436	4 047 108	14 851 093	8 273 099	8 071 026	31 195 218
	2011	10 535 578	3 338 435	14 471 554	7 074 687	7 916 628	29 462 869
M	2010	Jan	650 305	208 045	880 026	526 303	445 280
		Feb	832 378	259 715	1 102 292	421 402	636 023
		Mar	677 680	425 825	1 138 704	819 157	625 210
		Apr	658 976	391 943	1 095 550	621 492	695 730
		May	938 711	343 917	1 790 122	1 044 635	729 389
		Jun	801 407	379 600	1 196 867	527 719	609 547
		Jul	943 448	340 877	1 322 985	1 094 303	1 001 466
		Aug	916 336	346 773	1 264 429	513 851	848 422
		Sep	766 370	279 072	1 069 148	457 358	569 049
		Oct	895 309	245 258	1 142 359	1 022 576	577 068
		Nov	977 396	456 640	1 446 922	737 299	777 152
		Dec	876 120	369 443	1 401 689	487 004	556 690
	2011	Jan	512 979	178 429	779 503	317 908	520 544
		Feb	733 340	230 384	1 069 795	484 254	735 552
		Mar	1 051 240	280 566	1 358 894	713 756	927 466
		Apr	724 794	205 030	1 031 741	732 839	558 260
		May	826 529	322 717	1 230 156	762 893	558 070
		Jun	932 152	331 234	1 264 174	754 394	727 733
		Jul	946 893	228 201	1 191 192	562 165	641 436
		Aug	867 142	143 490	1 028 006	386 166	618 667
		Sep	994 043	316 974	1 327 376	452 361	669 330
		Oct	934 615	416 062	1 369 501	795 841	642 176
		Nov	1 017 948	351 063	1 452 450	627 835	763 831
		Dec	993 903	334 285	1 368 766	484 275	553 563
							2 406 604

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.3.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
		25	26	27			
A	2010	G001AS03	G001JS03	G0010S03	G0020S03	G0030S03	G0000S03
	2011	1 011 856	90 808	1 177 685	563 327	1 646 937	3 387 949
M	2010	53 906	18 048	110 414	12 822	58 509	181 745
	Jan	130 420	17 271	147 691	36 963	139 718	324 372
	Feb	76 683	0	77 824	63 940	127 870	269 634
	Mar	45 655	5 749	53 264	33 060	96 869	183 193
	Apr	128 141	5 525	133 666	21 811	148 936	304 413
	May	107 628	13 635	121 263	50 629	129 745	301 637
	Jun	85 348	5 193	90 906	136 312	166 463	393 681
	Jul	131 317	2 323	165 853	28 195	150 013	344 061
	Sep	85 559	8 817	95 358	43 212	143 541	282 111
	Oct	70 548	6 896	77 444	42 459	166 639	286 542
	Nov	42 956	5 248	48 204	77 100	214 495	339 799
	Dec	53 695	2 103	55 798	16 824	104 139	176 761
	2011	62 745	7 576	70 321	40 381	84 025	194 727
	Jan	75 594	18 399	97 126	97 143	139 755	334 024
	Feb	59 705	17 797	77 502	19 803	114 186	211 491
	Mar	64 203	41 396	105 599	45 385	85 048	236 032
	Apr	65 309	8 602	73 911	123 349	145 537	342 797
	May	64 669	3 339	68 008	40 293	122 336	230 637
	Jun	42 302	13 279	55 581	131 921	111 339	298 841
	Aug	72 865	85 720	158 585	25 931	112 964	297 480
	Sep	69 996	10 975	81 906	93 953	118 437	294 296
	Oct	56 104	580	56 684	75 028	118 794	250 506
	Nov	82 525	24 923	107 448	90 311	172 584	370 343
	Dec	45 232	2 172	47 404	12 780	140 714	200 898

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Eastern Cape
R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		31	32	33	34	35	36	
A	2010	V001AS03	V001JS03	V0010S03	V0020S03	V0030S03	V0000S03	
	2010	805 156	183 849	1 005 278	640 793	678 997	2 325 068	
	2011	624 326	58 372	688 997	228 473	509 167	1 426 637	
M	2010	Jan	41 986	18 197	60 183	11 624	42 477	114 284
	Feb	75 240	12 226	87 466	59 998	39 553	187 017	
	Mar	66 023	8 787	83 466	71 159	63 346	217 971	
	Apr	68 458	15 714	89 703	102 903	47 129	239 735	
	May	76 540	25 031	101 571	18 458	85 964	205 993	
	Jun	55 149	4 007	59 156	5 431	50 658	115 245	
	Jul	87 919	22 206	110 125	19 702	52 171	181 998	
	Aug	54 672	31 819	88 346	256 282	49 243	393 871	
	Sep	73 223	3 987	77 441	36 562	47 795	161 798	
	Oct	58 378	23 576	81 954	20 192	67 613	169 759	
	Nov	92 803	14 286	107 089	20 714	105 993	233 796	
	Dec	54 765	4 013	58 778	17 768	27 055	103 601	
	2011	Jan	62 399	7 592	70 830	6 798	55 819	133 447
	Feb	70 324	1 333	71 657	25 028	59 224	155 909	
	Mar	58 360	7 336	65 696	12 570	48 003	126 269	
	Apr	46 367	4 572	50 939	2 734	33 019	86 692	
	May	53 330	8 064	61 394	26 644	39 377	127 415	
	Jun	42 820	3 348	46 168	5 697	48 705	100 570	
	Jul	54 274	3 402	57 676	67 196	58 777	183 649	
	Aug	51 166	0	51 166	4 693	31 843	87 702	
	Sep	39 242	4 060	43 302	7 698	35 770	86 770	
	Oct	53 806	8 555	62 361	50 546	44 778	157 685	
	Nov	58 980	7 056	71 496	18 084	34 991	124 571	
	Dec	33 258	3 054	36 312	785	18 861	55 958	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.3 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
	37	38	39				
	G001AU03	G001JU03	G0010U03	G0020U03	G0030U03	G0000U03	
A 2010	791 936	379 028	1 194 362	495 556	874 529	2 564 447	
	2011	801 001	254 844	1 061 611	437 564	690 834	2 190 009
M 2010	Jan	71 162	6 000	77 162	16 259	62 059	155 480
	Feb	59 432	5 856	65 288	56 358	44 859	166 505
	Mar	44 894	16 228	61 122	10 811	49 584	121 517
	Apr	52 469	16 540	69 009	16 277	38 922	124 208
	May	61 372	24 682	86 054	59 505	93 326	238 885
	Jun	64 021	15 555	86 184	49 696	104 850	240 730
	Jul	56 882	15 371	72 253	28 133	75 965	176 351
	Aug	61 714	14 714	76 428	33 435	68 979	178 842
	Sep	61 952	205 665	275 331	166 810	62 759	504 900
	Oct	82 338	26 926	110 150	11 985	74 345	196 480
	Nov	106 277	30 256	136 533	25 690	136 227	298 450
	Dec	69 423	1 235	78 848	20 597	62 654	162 099
2011	Jan	51 293	7 394	58 687	9 816	43 487	111 990
	Feb	36 474	2 147	38 621	18 434	50 559	107 614
	Mar	77 727	119 576	197 303	8 636	53 179	259 118
	Apr	55 852	39 988	95 840	7 405	53 426	156 671
	May	88 243	17 847	106 090	58 229	49 586	213 905
	Jun	71 892	6 171	78 063	30 212	59 592	167 867
	Jul	79 229	9 000	88 229	6 339	67 822	162 390
	Aug	66 250	3 045	73 786	54 611	44 604	173 001
	Sep	68 461	11 055	79 916	9 832	42 316	132 064
	Oct	71 617	9 850	81 467	78 583	78 564	238 614
	Nov	56 435	0	56 435	29 347	55 346	141 128
	Dec	77 528	28 771	107 174	126 120	92 353	325 647

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.4 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Free State R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
	43	44	45			
	V001AU03	V001JU03	V0010U03	V0020U03	V0030U03	V0000U03
A 2010	471 318	112 276	612 168	271 210	549 467	1 432 845
	2011	360 273	32 365	399 246	85 514	780 417
M 2010	Jan	39 371	1 400	40 771	675	30 471
	Feb	34 495	10 096	52 238	2 750	27 540
	Mar	42 003	0	42 003	13 297	20 568
	Apr	27 815	9 769	37 584	3 300	22 230
	May	40 507	34 733	75 240	9 991	43 582
	Jun	29 480	3 900	44 073	16 470	42 319
	Jul	31 207	5 753	36 960	113 210	44 946
	Aug	33 250	0	33 250	13 160	28 902
	Sep	39 558	21 147	68 419	83 858	32 545
	Oct	85 668	1 510	89 698	12 839	47 848
	Nov	49 326	1 680	51 006	1 660	193 088
	Dec	18 638	22 288	40 926	0	15 428
2011	Jan	44 694	2 815	47 509	2 493	49 315
	Feb	19 574	6 782	26 356	25 385	38 516
	Mar	68 094	0	68 094	20 793	9 311
	Apr	15 562	2 480	18 042	1 137	29 053
	May	33 365	0	33 365	2 500	19 385
	Jun	32 533	0	32 533	16 334	17 122
	Jul	26 824	1 265	28 089	0	21 816
	Aug	26 471	9 283	42 362	3 553	17 439
	Sep	33 525	1 550	35 075	6 414	58 003
	Oct	25 582	0	25 582	1 969	20 474
	Nov	17 266	0	17 266	4 936	8 256
	Dec	16 783	8 190	24 973	0	6 967
						31 940

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.5 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
	49	50	51				
	G001AX03	G001JX03	G0010X03	G0020X03	G0030X03	G0000X03	
A 2010	8 148 390	2 094 248	10 677 630	6 105 211	9 045 473	25 828 314	
	2011	9 306 558	2 311 726	11 638 396	5 565 869	7 818 501	25 022 766
M 2010	Jan	375 356	89 657	574 261	260 983	378 818	1 214 062
	Feb	653 022	201 405	896 950	608 885	794 065	2 299 900
	Mar	606 383	102 014	722 848	772 207	720 406	2 215 461
	Apr	609 663	97 429	821 854	308 966	403 436	1 534 256
	May	738 621	407 224	1 173 925	534 646	629 636	2 338 207
	Jun	703 738	346 404	1 152 205	996 950	695 650	2 844 805
	Jul	841 037	130 145	989 041	474 569	957 570	2 421 180
	Aug	888 031	208 847	1 096 878	364 068	730 942	2 191 888
	Sep	715 476	64 473	779 949	359 798	1 969 227	3 108 974
	Oct	784 603	238 887	1 025 923	425 967	626 030	2 077 920
	Nov	778 353	139 114	917 467	604 301	612 555	2 134 323
	Dec	454 107	68 649	526 329	393 871	527 138	1 447 338
2011	Jan	412 263	30 419	442 682	243 109	413 886	1 099 677
	Feb	692 488	185 680	878 168	527 398	586 345	1 991 911
	Mar	937 742	366 791	1 304 533	371 093	715 654	2 391 280
	Apr	589 897	120 496	716 624	386 960	521 657	1 625 241
	May	784 360	261 116	1 045 476	798 708	600 506	2 444 690
	Jun	772 916	394 576	1 169 552	717 138	648 818	2 535 508
	Jul	913 627	148 453	1 062 080	153 441	637 490	1 853 011
	Aug	804 826	248 993	1 053 819	603 483	912 617	2 569 919
	Sep	770 500	192 736	967 227	586 186	744 891	2 298 304
	Oct	892 232	106 789	999 021	418 270	710 736	2 128 027
	Nov	1 071 980	184 669	1 256 649	253 800	810 974	2 321 423
	Dec	663 727	71 008	742 565	506 283	514 927	1 763 775

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.6 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Gauteng

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		55	56	57				
A	2010	V001AX03	V001JX03	V0010X03	V0020X03	V0030X03	V0000X03	
	2010	6 284 424	2 353 207	9 037 694	5 253 865	3 516 348	17 807 907	
	2011	7 292 351	2 281 853	10 073 568	4 342 364	3 918 498	18 334 430	
M	2010	Jan	368 462	38 499	434 879	320 677	209 174	964 730
		Feb	467 100	114 490	587 313	371 630	351 207	1 310 150
		Mar	358 185	246 396	634 416	669 239	227 776	1 531 431
		Apr	359 134	168 723	533 580	227 956	351 940	1 113 476
		May	622 100	161 361	1 053 433	316 251	257 943	1 627 627
		Jun	487 596	205 262	700 468	355 015	253 128	1 308 611
		Jul	650 403	197 210	889 437	812 457	455 021	2 156 915
		Aug	592 268	197 104	789 372	89 850	387 873	1 267 095
		Sep	498 576	208 854	718 888	273 514	233 135	1 225 537
		Oct	633 443	135 556	768 999	1 000 902	280 952	2 050 853
		Nov	661 894	443 514	1 105 408	644 071	237 732	1 987 211
		Dec	585 263	236 238	821 501	172 303	270 467	1 264 271
	2011	Jan	299 571	90 088	498 907	220 428	244 870	964 205
		Feb	445 451	175 180	737 274	102 299	347 057	1 186 630
		Mar	731 442	124 560	856 002	424 174	546 757	1 826 933
		Apr	489 946	140 114	776 923	620 018	325 355	1 722 296
		May	608 628	278 177	1 001 567	393 510	239 736	1 634 813
		Jun	613 537	193 412	806 949	610 504	332 040	1 749 493
		Jul	634 179	98 946	733 125	296 199	322 188	1 351 512
		Aug	534 168	61 236	606 433	305 818	318 564	1 230 815
		Sep	710 181	241 479	951 660	269 669	260 408	1 481 737
		Oct	705 141	378 940	1 084 081	383 554	265 959	1 733 594
		Nov	785 240	266 370	1 052 429	406 883	479 056	1 938 368
		Dec	734 867	233 351	968 218	309 308	236 508	1 514 034

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.7 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	61	62	63					
	G001AV03	G001JV03	G0010V03	G0020V03	G0030V03	G0000V03		
A 2010			2 982 352	1 415 392	4 604 546	2 633 785	4 051 395	11 289 726
			2 803 820	1 553 536	4 365 525	4 597 832	3 508 032	12 471 389
M 2010	Jan	205 746	38 155	301 317	84 651	198 082	584 050	
	Feb	264 184	43 015	327 988	331 104	464 697	1 123 789	
	Mar	283 555	47 223	347 533	433 937	347 865	1 129 335	
	Apr	243 430	125 044	368 474	544 188	401 249	1 313 911	
	May	243 296	62 161	305 457	151 842	339 735	797 034	
	Jun	308 678	58 413	377 091	206 182	255 677	838 950	
	Jul	310 429	80 265	390 694	194 479	343 906	929 079	
	Aug	226 362	87 405	314 062	79 526	332 295	725 883	
	Sep	289 726	461 493	785 766	127 656	419 320	1 332 742	
	Oct	196 028	257 848	453 876	220 170	357 728	1 031 774	
	Nov	259 737	63 920	323 657	127 164	304 279	755 100	
	Dec	151 181	90 450	308 631	132 886	286 562	728 079	
2011	Jan	216 669	60 197	278 491	747 483	235 741	1 261 715	
	Feb	250 982	25 962	276 944	234 675	300 796	812 415	
	Mar	237 238	59 998	300 636	435 300	314 707	1 050 643	
	Apr	179 852	218 122	399 293	138 409	237 826	775 528	
	May	284 727	56 525	343 077	219 287	324 692	887 056	
	Jun	254 020	125 890	379 910	318 113	334 994	1 033 017	
	Jul	209 987	281 939	491 926	449 931	291 252	1 233 109	
	Aug	318 372	55 130	373 502	128 793	269 520	771 815	
	Sep	195 944	380 434	576 378	308 031	323 249	1 207 658	
	Oct	197 693	46 403	244 096	1 199 794	270 696	1 714 586	
	Nov	274 713	68 947	343 660	255 661	326 511	925 832	
	Dec	183 623	173 989	357 612	162 355	278 048	798 015	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.8 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
	67	68	69			
	V001AV03	V001JV03	V0010V03	V0020V03	V0030V03	V0000V03
A 2010	1 773 551	1 382 171	3 512 219	2 108 830	2 152 615	7 773 664
	2011	1 968 002	1 099 215	3 105 185	2 829 635	8 136 038
M 2010	Jan	166 646	179 126	345 772	145 443	89 147
	Feb	196 156	100 856	297 012	70 377	165 208
	Mar	136 365	72 955	219 720	180 374	208 814
	Apr	127 241	109 530	286 169	55 306	246 956
	May	175 957	141 804	395 156	579 686	266 116
	Jun	166 359	226 113	392 472	115 643	133 889
	Jul	126 726	147 833	276 945	174 218	184 514
	Aug	152 612	76 183	228 795	178 709	289 779
	Sep	104 339	68 348	172 687	44 458	158 986
	Oct	95 807	83 006	178 813	48 190	95 720
	Nov	164 729	41 032	205 761	219 025	184 176
	Dec	160 614	135 385	512 917	297 401	129 310
2011	Jan	95 038	85 875	193 395	25 562	140 360
	Feb	175 586	108 927	284 513	155 237	277 896
	Mar	193 995	70 966	274 287	343 818	155 877
	Apr	168 177	35 050	203 227	122 456	128 739
	May	109 705	110 363	220 068	525 427	155 744
	Jun	165 540	96 921	262 461	355 043	158 061
	Jul	194 131	167 713	361 844	194 304	188 550
	Aug	182 356	44 687	227 043	129 417	157 549
	Sep	176 507	34 592	220 981	79 663	229 317
	Oct	151 386	98 220	255 884	467 679	205 108
	Nov	150 537	94 128	244 665	205 689	162 218
	Dec	205 044	151 773	356 817	225 340	241 799
						823 956

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.9 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
	73	74	75	76	77	78	
	G001AZ03	G001JZ03	G0010Z03	G0020Z03	G0030Z03	G0000Z03	
A 2010	655 550	151 963	860 928	328 059	455 800	1 644 787	
	2011	761 562	257 306	1 019 314	230 097	358 082	1 607 493
M 2010	Jan	45 658	18 708	64 366	6 956	27 568	98 890
	Feb	39 584	29 104	68 688	63 572	33 528	165 788
	Mar	48 119	11 110	68 221	18 623	24 467	111 311
	Apr	51 535	30 807	82 342	13 267	39 563	135 172
	May	61 966	6 180	68 146	81 915	76 733	226 794
	Jun	56 354	19 864	81 099	11 249	38 902	131 250
	Jul	46 484	3 632	54 565	7 921	40 964	103 450
	Aug	72 428	5 112	86 346	38 306	35 824	160 476
	Sep	52 696	0	52 696	5 042	35 933	93 671
	Oct	66 144	13 356	99 782	38 019	37 478	175 279
	Nov	61 431	14 090	80 185	18 540	29 373	128 098
	Dec	53 151	0	54 492	24 649	35 467	114 608
2011	Jan	35 444	13 118	48 562	8 934	33 589	91 085
	Feb	48 583	28 558	77 141	970	33 885	111 996
	Mar	68 389	13 245	81 634	4 045	36 651	122 330
	Apr	50 714	4 806	55 520	11 421	17 321	84 262
	May	63 426	3 670	67 096	5 480	37 014	109 590
	Jun	162 657	15 209	177 866	8 892	16 694	203 452
	Jul	74 969	30 059	105 028	14 455	28 801	148 284
	Aug	75 953	109 030	185 429	22 471	18 742	226 642
	Sep	22 274	23 423	45 697	71 908	40 571	158 176
	Oct	50 618	5 391	56 009	56 389	24 128	136 526
	Nov	71 254	8 565	79 819	18 238	48 347	146 404
	Dec	37 281	2 232	39 513	6 894	22 339	68 746

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.10 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Limpopo R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
	79	80	81			
	V001AZ03	V001JZ03	V0010Z03	V0020Z03	V0030Z03	V0000Z03
A 2010	237 569	99 067	358 130	222 889	35 901	616 920
	2011	259 875	88 512	348 387	141 300	515 132
M 2010	Jan	12 810	1 968	14 778	2 001	18 495
	Feb	16 902	0	16 902	17 200	35 454
	Mar	18 652	8 450	27 102	18 384	48 862
	Apr	6 451	22 772	30 564	2 037	35 724
	May	38 375	0	42 365	19 332	64 063
	Jun	24 005	1 471	29 076	97 810	130 504
	Jul	13 092	25 968	39 060	10 578	53 398
	Aug	29 476	1 340	30 816	5 247	41 870
	Sep	22 413	0	30 976	965	35 768
	Oct	15 481	10 722	26 203	9 648	37 298
	Nov	22 232	11 030	33 262	1 113	39 307
	Dec	17 680	15 346	37 026	38 574	76 177
2011	Jan	30 582	29 826	60 408	3 038	63 802
	Feb	15 363	795	16 158	2 880	21 703
	Mar	14 327	13 403	27 730	12 555	41 937
	Apr	13 708	0	13 708	44 778	59 137
	May	24 635	1 590	26 225	0	28 932
	Jun	20 625	0	20 625	9 688	34 407
	Jul	19 341	795	20 136	1 643	24 037
	Aug	27 454	904	28 358	13 987	42 782
	Sep	18 951	0	18 951	29 406	49 031
	Oct	10 901	20 282	31 183	18 730	53 857
	Nov	22 431	19 962	42 393	4 595	48 692
	Dec	41 557	955	42 512	0	46 815

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.11 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
	85	86	87	88	89	90
	G001AY03	G001JY03	G0010Y03	G0020Y03	G0030Y03	G0000Y03
A 2010	1 267 673	194 822	1 477 828	515 800	622 027	2 615 655
	2011	1 658 604	212 007	1 890 851	1 260 931	670 314
M 2010	Jan	87 199	9 657	96 856	28 012	174 876
	Feb	96 421	2 080	98 501	22 157	182 179
	Mar	102 214	5 712	108 876	82 343	251 113
	Apr	80 584	13 309	93 893	44 774	165 123
	May	106 850	17 229	124 079	27 764	198 673
	Jun	113 647	33 556	149 668	46 029	247 941
	Jul	122 347	26 431	160 096	42 311	260 124
	Aug	141 511	42 634	184 745	12 699	255 891
	Sep	105 485	12 284	117 769	26 457	204 260
	Oct	78 424	19 262	97 686	31 774	178 863
	Nov	133 161	8 352	141 513	64 686	262 514
	Dec	99 830	4 316	104 146	86 794	234 098
2011	Jan	127 639	49 094	177 185	522 898	758 323
	Feb	118 273	9 969	128 242	54 990	223 486
	Mar	144 720	1 888	148 523	59 914	278 353
	Apr	93 222	2 508	101 864	29 157	167 238
	May	120 684	7 916	128 600	102 107	283 296
	Jun	156 571	60 127	216 698	41 503	311 908
	Jul	137 358	14 636	151 994	19 719	234 339
	Aug	163 961	27 836	195 397	35 933	271 277
	Sep	152 409	20 655	173 064	105 666	338 226
	Oct	154 542	3 856	163 598	166 231	392 045
	Nov	155 533	6 900	165 372	57 572	317 260
	Dec	133 692	6 622	140 314	65 241	246 345

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.12 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Mpumalanga
R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		91	92	93	94	95	96	
A	2010	V001AY03	V001JY03	V0010Y03	V0020Y03	V0030Y03	V0000Y03	
	2010	622 482	91 609	714 091	750 839	344 194	1 809 124	
	2011	822 465	103 038	933 804	354 110	366 436	1 654 350	
M	2010	Jan	38 800	2 416	41 216	23 309	20 403	84 928
	Feb	35 625	4 292	39 917	2 772	15 946	58 635	
	Mar	53 927	16 376	70 303	25 752	21 971	118 026	
	Apr	19 476	4 832	24 308	221 637	15 558	261 503	
	May	49 189	5 986	55 175	245 113	22 961	323 249	
	Jun	46 418	8 744	55 162	38 029	18 926	112 117	
	Jul	84 269	13 334	97 603	4 182	28 859	130 644	
	Aug	65 809	6 666	72 475	78 620	29 767	180 862	
	Sep	52 070	8 682	60 752	7 806	14 827	83 385	
	Oct	62 426	6 496	68 922	30 157	39 914	138 993	
	Nov	59 802	4 536	64 338	56 635	92 060	213 033	
	Dec	54 671	9 249	63 920	16 827	23 002	103 749	
	2011	Jan	49 368	4 152	55 687	44 838	26 744	127 269
	Feb	63 874	7 773	71 647	18 272	43 228	133 147	
	Mar	57 415	2 136	59 551	11 532	33 066	104 149	
	Apr	29 154	18 976	48 130	7 559	27 136	82 825	
	May	77 511	15 728	93 239	31 691	21 047	145 977	
	Jun	64 546	3 932	68 478	1 408	39 334	109 220	
	Jul	91 928	21 799	113 727	26 351	22 623	162 701	
	Aug	62 949	3 367	72 450	26 825	38 032	137 307	
	Sep	82 659	8 716	91 375	33 729	30 588	155 692	
	Oct	93 826	2 776	96 602	13 192	35 685	145 479	
	Nov	88 709	9 671	98 380	128 363	26 935	253 678	
	Dec	60 526	4 012	64 538	10 350	22 018	96 906	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.13 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
	97	98	99				
	G001AT03	G001JT03	G0010T03	G0020T03	G0030T03	G0000T03	
A 2010	120 931	15 481	138 589	221 955	177 849	538 393	
	2011	285 543	107 409	414 618	164 016	499 379	1 078 013
M 2010	Jan	9 860	0	9 860	6 234	6 097	22 191
	Feb	5 787	0	5 787	2 938	20 226	28 951
	Mar	12 779	7 594	20 373	13 114	13 695	47 182
	Apr	5 957	2 805	8 762	10 126	13 589	32 477
	May	7 283	0	9 460	1 023	22 920	33 403
	Jun	8 290	0	8 290	2 671	9 933	20 894
	Jul	24 731	1 040	25 771	28 081	11 633	65 485
	Aug	6 250	0	6 250	15 607	20 195	42 052
	Sep	12 673	0	12 673	3 284	15 452	31 409
	Oct	8 742	0	8 742	7 801	13 324	29 867
	Nov	10 816	2 367	13 183	126 586	19 159	158 928
	Dec	7 763	1 675	9 438	4 490	11 626	25 554
2011	Jan	9 628	0	9 628	1 651	8 503	19 782
	Feb	7 752	1 112	8 864	6 473	16 332	31 669
	Mar	20 819	29 345	50 164	3 586	32 223	85 973
	Apr	22 055	17 896	39 951	2 428	24 687	67 066
	May	21 576	1 474	23 050	6 863	28 458	58 371
	Jun	15 549	0	15 549	18 468	37 733	71 750
	Jul	45 515	5 859	70 299	44 057	30 246	144 602
	Aug	25 148	41 285	66 433	14 938	25 997	107 368
	Sep	37 323	775	38 098	9 418	34 135	81 651
	Oct	11 665	3 524	15 189	12 433	30 186	57 808
	Nov	27 278	0	30 019	6 748	17 238	54 005
	Dec	41 235	6 139	47 374	36 953	213 641	297 968

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.14 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Northern Cape R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		103	104	105	106	107	108	
A	2010	V001AT03	V001JT03	V0010T03	V0020T03	V0030T03	V0000T03	
	2010	132 873	9 528	143 105	103 061	161 935	408 101	
	2011	147 169	27 440	178 336	47 654	175 447	401 437	
M	2010	Jan	2 266	0	2 266	30 639	4 738	37 643
	Feb	4 877	0	5 581	7 522	16 536	29 639	
	Mar	14 338	404	14 742	45 450	17 756	77 948	
	Apr	7 752	0	7 752	0	17 433	25 185	
	May	8 016	1 664	9 680	3 141	15 651	28 472	
	Jun	15 776	0	15 776	0	13 728	29 504	
	Jul	6 586	0	6 586	12 775	22 693	42 054	
	Aug	7 434	0	7 434	0	12 118	19 552	
	Sep	15 797	6 044	21 841	1 771	12 042	35 654	
	Oct	16 376	0	16 376	1 763	11 153	29 292	
	Nov	18 002	1 416	19 418	0	13 265	32 683	
	Dec	15 653	0	15 653	0	4 822	20 475	
	2011	Jan	10 686	571	11 257	66	8 158	19 481
	Feb	3 823	0	3 823	0	8 635	12 458	
	Mar	3 002	3 786	6 788	6 283	15 437	28 508	
	Apr	4 671	448	5 119	1 719	8 095	14 933	
	May	5 257	0	5 257	4 864	11 724	21 845	
	Jun	16 712	851	18 711	5 143	18 957	42 811	
	Jul	22 832	426	25 837	747	24 525	51 109	
	Aug	17 465	16 931	34 396	0	19 038	53 434	
	Sep	19 709	2 212	21 921	1 323	17 380	40 624	
	Oct	13 086	2 215	15 301	0	13 990	29 291	
	Nov	13 779	0	13 779	12 374	9 351	35 504	
	Dec	16 147	0	16 147	15 135	20 157	51 439	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.15 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West
R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		109	110	111	112	113	114	
A	2010	G001AW03	G001JW03	G0010W03	G0020W03	G0030W03	G0000W03	
	2010	1 110 756	157 805	1 270 512	275 460	625 381	2 171 353	
	2011	1 092 972	583 862	1 685 188	323 617	744 670	2 753 475	
M	2010	Jan	56 274	9 364	65 888	9 465	28 213	103 566
		Feb	69 322	2 694	72 016	49 907	47 672	169 595
		Mar	67 145	12 906	81 752	8 365	41 907	132 024
		Apr	89 146	14 594	103 740	15 091	40 929	159 760
		May	114 642	43 551	158 193	46 138	37 943	242 274
		Jun	123 774	9 654	133 428	86 260	71 729	291 417
		Jul	106 688	15 313	122 001	5 512	81 275	208 788
		Aug	103 031	34 907	137 938	3 416	55 724	197 078
		Sep	98 890	4 442	103 332	3 867	51 414	158 613
		Oct	99 259	1 652	100 911	34 868	66 252	202 031
		Nov	95 819	2 808	98 627	9 060	75 859	183 546
		Dec	86 766	5 920	92 686	3 511	26 464	122 661
	2011	Jan	54 290	17 317	72 556	3 018	37 347	112 921
		Feb	77 344	17 871	98 685	9 239	47 396	155 320
		Mar	82 332	17 672	100 004	26 086	88 253	214 343
		Apr	74 813	25 043	99 856	16 606	47 183	163 645
		May	171 706	27 981	199 687	55 888	78 678	334 253
		Jun	148 338	202 780	351 118	12 168	36 763	400 049
		Jul	87 618	9 809	97 427	8 989	54 975	161 391
		Aug	89 671	32 007	121 678	72 751	55 757	250 186
		Sep	69 148	36 814	105 962	62 640	57 867	226 469
		Oct	89 362	36 557	126 854	31 940	65 769	224 563
		Nov	105 286	146 748	252 034	16 513	129 984	398 531
		Dec	43 064	13 263	59 327	7 779	44 698	111 804

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.16 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: North West

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
		115	116	117	118	119	120
A	2010	V001AW03	V001JW03	V0010W03	V0020W03	V0030W03	V0000W03
	2010	811 981	179 525	1 022 187	287 180	137 074	1 446 441
	2011	648 829	229 952	913 095	100 397	209 634	1 223 126
M	2010	Jan	58 877	5 580	64 457	7 320	14 558
		Feb	77 926	12 899	90 825	12 636	16 732
		Mar	47 892	7 769	55 661	7 834	11 741
		Apr	100 796	15 281	116 077	13 526	12 684
		May	68 022	8 955	106 977	14 824	16 450
		Jun	57 386	14 700	72 086	0	2 806
		Jul	68 262	20 286	89 229	32 358	16 992
		Aug	65 487	11 972	77 459	4 448	10 352
		Sep	76 650	29 380	106 030	380	10 980
		Oct	62 057	11 642	73 699	191 724	3 536
		Nov	78 624	14 685	93 309	2 130	16 342
		Dec	50 002	26 376	76 378	0	3 901
	2011	Jan	13 372	15 788	29 160	509	6 778
		Feb	24 837	12 002	36 839	3 016	18 331
		Mar	54 043	11 312	65 355	0	10 428
		Apr	52 535	1 505	54 040	0	5 740
		May	34 431	2 560	36 991	3 875	12 085
		Jun	92 902	8 374	101 276	4 029	13 379
		Jul	46 120	786	46 906	15 263	9 202
		Aug	54 908	24 288	79 196	5 511	6 894
		Sep	69 719	89 942	159 661	25 968	26 910
		Oct	67 961	14 196	101 984	23 409	10 206
		Nov	83 165	19 405	102 570	18 817	29 931
		Dec	54 836	29 794	99 117	0	59 750
							158 867

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.17 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape
R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		121	122	123				
A	2010	G001AR03	G001JR03	G0010R03	G0020R03	G0030R03	G0000R03	
	2010	3 935 227	1 069 210	5 282 182	2 164 098	5 950 932	13 397 212	
	2011	4 160 553	1 333 542	5 850 214	2 620 612	5 795 347	14 266 173	
M	2010	Jan	225 374	48 068	280 898	94 583	276 638	652 119
	Feb	333 802	55 277	389 079	110 895	413 788	913 762	
	Mar	319 727	123 518	519 615	138 031	484 648	1 142 294	
	Apr	320 730	72 283	394 693	189 466	451 445	1 035 604	
	May	373 949	68 509	443 050	168 532	426 394	1 037 976	
	Jun	337 412	48 020	389 304	87 978	427 298	904 580	
	Jul	356 443	179 309	561 246	86 275	521 736	1 169 257	
	Aug	305 085	107 347	457 432	395 100	397 780	1 250 312	
	Sep	358 606	65 268	423 874	252 341	479 277	1 155 492	
	Oct	316 541	73 238	505 405	213 591	1 171 212	1 890 208	
	Nov	346 731	141 616	490 002	218 792	477 872	1 186 666	
	Dec	340 827	86 757	427 584	208 514	422 844	1 058 942	
	2011	Jan	257 052	111 958	408 694	79 665	356 146	844 505
	Feb	279 059	87 434	366 493	157 601	578 709	1 102 803	
	Mar	371 237	165 532	678 738	71 776	554 708	1 305 222	
	Apr	275 424	34 030	346 283	34 834	388 332	769 449	
	May	385 156	56 427	441 583	103 388	387 695	932 666	
	Jun	303 967	154 540	459 623	168 241	436 036	1 063 900	
	Jul	352 020	165 652	517 672	203 515	439 920	1 161 107	
	Aug	385 451	41 378	478 889	234 564	404 323	1 117 776	
	Sep	364 641	57 153	425 244	408 051	689 089	1 522 384	
	Oct	414 573	95 580	510 153	456 871	520 648	1 487 672	
	Nov	415 587	188 071	637 132	272 757	597 016	1 506 905	
	Dec	356 386	175 787	579 710	429 349	442 725	1 451 784	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.18 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Western Cape
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
	127	128	129			
	V001AR03	V001JR03	V0010R03	V0020R03	V0030R03	V0000R03
A 2010						
	3 019 486	1 234 311	4 608 270	1 938 376	3 681 507	10 228 153
	2011					
	3 504 301	924 458	4 695 390	1 940 058	3 770 847	10 406 295
M 2010	Jan	179 908	38 044	219 752	205 136	197 795
	Feb	261 170	103 548	364 718	62 356	243 638
	Mar	216 111	230 334	446 445	144 001	293 068
	Apr	209 397	197 788	407 185	262 069	249 316
	May	242 061	95 759	657 820	268 229	296 983
	Jun	251 822	60 031	311 853	98 799	322 712
	Jul	275 949	43 955	329 059	320 810	591 094
	Aug	311 185	162 132	473 317	82 798	378 192
	Sep	219 414	46 213	271 015	185 956	286 515
	Oct	260 504	72 325	332 829	104 943	263 174
	Nov	272 744	110 314	401 188	73 599	245 865
	Dec	319 221	73 868	393 089	129 680	313 155
2011	Jan	140 162	17 554	158 516	140 704	209 375
	Feb	245 978	17 118	298 347	348 260	257 759
	Mar	347 825	169 956	547 407	172 530	513 165
	Apr	236 630	92 302	328 932	229 970	246 665
	May	260 697	52 426	315 923	84 880	309 071
	Jun	317 320	175 770	493 090	59 621	428 615
	Jul	308 932	36 672	366 432	199 382	282 709
	Aug	335 104	47 652	384 212	63 185	308 509
	Sep	350 512	78 330	442 746	196 625	314 156
	Oct	292 383	81 434	375 157	187 728	336 148
	Nov	320 049	96 311	531 986	112 503	363 515
	Dec	348 709	58 933	452 642	144 670	201 160
						798 472

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)									
		Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	
		Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	
		133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	
		G001A001	G001A002	G001A003	G001A061	G001A062	G001A063	G001A051	G001A052	G001A053	
A	2010	35 637	4 737 777	20 024 671	14 885	3 809 452	17 931 885	20 752	928 325	2 092 786	
	2011	38 096	4 847 528	21 631 862	15 526	3 757 796	18 875 676	22 570	1 089 732	2 756 186	
M	2010	Jan	1 814	273 384	1 130 535	915	233 549	1 037 234	899	39 835	93 301
	Feb	3 056	392 330	1 651 974	1 165	308 933	1 456 145	1 891	83 397	195 829	
	Mar	2 116	349 330	1 561 499	1 210	308 072	1 456 907	906	41 258	104 592	
	Apr	2 801	362 983	1 499 169	1 127	289 258	1 336 903	1 674	73 725	162 266	
	May	5 241	504 502	1 836 120	1 388	341 312	1 565 596	3 853	163 190	270 524	
	Jun	2 937	423 176	1 823 542	1 347	351 161	1 646 795	1 590	72 015	176 747	
	Jul	3 107	449 165	1 950 389	1 480	376 816	1 771 974	1 627	72 349	178 415	
	Aug	4 292	476 863	1 935 729	1 406	356 735	1 724 039	2 886	120 128	211 690	
	Sep	2 733	409 529	1 781 063	1 328	340 996	1 609 845	1 405	68 533	171 218	
	Oct	2 735	386 707	1 702 627	1 287	315 299	1 497 119	1 448	71 408	205 508	
	Nov	3 000	411 320	1 835 281	1 274	329 786	1 617 745	1 726	81 534	217 536	
	Dec	1 805	298 488	1 316 743	958	257 535	1 211 583	847	40 953	105 160	
	2011	Jan	1 593	268 564	1 227 023	865	234 781	1 129 275	728	33 783	97 748
	Feb	2 837	370 418	1 586 549	1 121	291 400	1 428 424	1 716	79 018	158 125	
	Mar	4 910	521 165	1 999 909	1 308	343 831	1 649 565	3 602	177 334	350 344	
	Apr	2 081	312 216	1 406 032	1 127	264 396	1 281 677	954	47 820	124 355	
	May	3 060	448 993	1 985 187	1 534	373 556	1 803 403	1 526	75 437	181 784	
	Jun	3 839	457 536	1 950 579	1 424	348 421	1 687 105	2 415	109 115	263 474	
	Jul	4 424	452 725	1 942 625	1 337	312 304	1 606 008	3 087	140 421	336 617	
	Aug	3 384	430 929	2 002 497	1 430	338 931	1 776 256	1 954	91 998	226 241	
	Sep	2 727	376 588	1 750 696	1 266	298 692	1 510 823	1 461	77 896	239 873	
	Oct	2 983	399 751	1 938 406	1 459	323 089	1 689 642	1 524	76 662	248 764	
	Nov	3 671	469 241	2 260 591	1 484	361 492	1 929 067	2 187	107 749	331 524	
	Dec	2 587	339 402	1 581 768	1 171	266 903	1 384 431	1 416	72 499	197 337	

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (continued)

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)							
		Flats		Flats		Townhouses		Total ¹	
		Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	R'000	
		142	143	144	145	146	147	148	
		G001B001	G001B002	G001B003	G001C001	G001C002	G001C003	G0010003	
A	2010	5 033	407 334	2 317 089	6 409	688 450	3 251 668	26 684 262	
	2011	7 869	624 158	3 354 475	6 275	719 866	3 494 515	28 925 792	
M	2010	Jan	158	8 664	42 613	497	42 777	195 044	1 581 022
		Feb	241	15 450	68 834	562	56 180	287 868	2 071 988
		Mar	278	22 603	91 471	409	49 904	234 834	2 008 164
		Apr	366	30 626	161 253	345	43 779	217 307	1 996 031
		May	1 040	68 940	436 319	354	44 701	198 742	2 502 030
		Jun	587	36 154	172 796	675	80 527	372 305	2 498 532
		Jul	561	49 003	241 547	385	49 483	215 152	2 466 573
		Aug	385	34 879	170 425	390	69 202	332 864	2 525 932
		Sep	466	64 294	458 234	1 358	79 976	364 208	2 646 748
		Oct	565	34 461	248 480	628	79 727	389 585	2 479 919
		Nov	261	26 651	146 621	494	54 777	261 150	2 249 371
		Dec	125	15 609	78 496	312	37 417	182 609	1 657 952
	2011	Jan	669	50 805	225 338	98	15 542	71 735	1 566 806
		Feb	337	29 001	147 247	434	48 604	229 885	1 970 284
		Mar	823	56 743	261 303	1 104	100 338	530 541	2 939 037
		Apr	374	38 677	239 020	479	57 013	265 265	1 960 830
		May	355	30 477	150 860	465	60 596	290 698	2 428 570
		Jun	1 705	126 238	618 149	612	82 135	344 483	2 916 387
		Jul	1 091	65 645	383 204	624	66 087	295 482	2 640 236
		Aug	530	31 505	150 066	958	103 229	494 358	2 707 518
		Sep	537	56 700	407 672	524	63 241	326 348	2 493 492
		Oct	376	22 547	109 537	270	35 699	198 993	2 253 071
		Nov	500	52 437	308 066	504	60 405	320 757	2 928 568
		Dec	572	63 383	354 013	203	26 977	125 970	2 120 993

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (continued)

Year and month		Non-residential buildings (B)							
		Office space	Office space	Shopping space	Shopping space	Industrial and warehouse space	Industrial and warehouse space	Total ²	
		m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000	
		149	150	151	152	153	154	155	
A	2010	G002D002	G002D003	G002E002	G002E003	G002F002	G002F003	G0020003	
	2010	465 661	2 845 290	655 452	3 504 797	1 338 913	5 086 468	13 303 251	
	2011	564 555	3 755 962	659 266	3 711 275	1 454 553	5 926 924	15 996 816	
M	2010	Jan	9 886	47 758	32 232	166 316	62 170	240 662	519 965
		Feb	39 414	193 064	85 689	483 978	122 154	472 149	1 282 779
		Mar	99 976	636 776	73 897	449 579	92 935	335 225	1 541 371
		Apr	32 738	221 622	37 237	174 406	78 422	288 986	1 175 215
		May	64 656	366 644	58 911	277 850	97 339	342 571	1 093 176
		Jun	29 022	206 961	64 571	362 954	210 218	744 887	1 537 644
		Jul	33 541	203 733	35 109	247 423	111 866	423 669	1 003 593
		Aug	33 346	202 801	27 683	121 853	132 162	553 370	970 352
		Sep	30 328	195 864	56 204	250 191	113 238	476 243	988 467
		Oct	33 809	201 586	28 419	141 950	147 863	551 151	1 026 634
		Nov	20 794	139 646	133 424	720 447	79 478	296 468	1 271 919
		Dec	38 151	228 835	22 076	107 850	91 068	361 087	892 136
	2011	Jan	8 277	40 895	158 642	1 122 226	87 084	317 005	1 656 955
		Feb	51 901	358 979	48 172	216 712	88 989	377 639	1 106 923
		Mar	75 139	520 751	20 819	123 250	64 913	253 638	1 000 239
		Apr	29 612	201 952	27 722	140 836	69 673	278 176	672 605
		May	68 367	490 835	34 388	159 395	161 491	605 452	1 473 299
		Jun	52 267	375 750	64 651	376 593	142 780	536 748	1 355 028
		Jul	24 789	132 411	53 976	253 023	144 057	580 095	1 032 367
		Aug	58 566	403 611	40 443	210 296	89 157	373 960	1 193 475
		Sep	29 210	183 563	71 210	333 592	203 496	909 113	1 655 685
		Oct	53 251	344 428	56 616	296 349	211 894	876 519	2 495 539
		Nov	43 933	296 229	30 889	166 358	107 273	431 816	1 000 947
		Dec	69 243	406 558	51 738	312 645	83 746	386 763	1 353 754

² Total includes other non-residential buildings.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (concluded)

Year and month		Additions and alterations (C)			Total (A+B+C)		
		Dwelling houses	Dwelling houses	Total ³			
		m ²	R'000	m ²			
		156	157	158			
		G003A002	G003A003	G0030002	G0030003	G0000003	
A	2010	3 443 686	15 388 880	4 895 395	23 450 323	63 437 836	
	2011	3 160 461	15 111 708	4 261 741	21 550 878	66 473 486	
M	2010	Jan	200 829	856 632	239 137	1 085 992	3 186 979
	Feb	305 216	1 357 777	428 817	2 020 074	5 374 841	
	Mar	301 422	1 340 164	407 945	1 870 336	5 419 871	
	Apr	254 035	1 130 171	332 166	1 512 458	4 683 704	
	May	296 158	1 325 818	398 041	1 822 453	5 417 659	
	Jun	301 230	1 315 650	395 233	1 786 028	5 822 204	
	Jul	338 091	1 509 032	467 881	2 257 229	5 727 395	
	Aug	303 261	1 354 827	397 103	1 850 199	5 346 483	
	Sep	302 526	1 348 605	618 090	3 236 957	6 872 172	
	Oct	296 528	1 367 796	484 977	2 562 411	6 068 964	
	Nov	302 279	1 384 833	413 796	1 926 134	5 447 424	
	Dec	242 111	1 097 575	312 209	1 520 052	4 070 140	
2011	Jan	208 481	960 654	267 024	1 270 964	4 494 725	
	Feb	255 885	1 165 910	342 113	1 794 031	4 871 238	
	Mar	291 411	1 345 196	420 699	1 979 477	5 918 753	
	Apr	228 841	1 062 148	295 563	1 411 697	4 045 132	
	May	287 342	1 346 569	355 558	1 704 755	5 606 624	
	Jun	274 666	1 294 182	364 624	1 746 673	6 018 088	
	Jul	286 999	1 387 264	338 563	1 724 471	5 397 074	
	Aug	249 663	1 212 692	368 449	1 884 471	5 785 464	
	Sep	272 630	1 330 935	373 329	2 110 051	6 259 228	
	Oct	265 584	1 316 329	366 034	1 881 737	6 630 347	
	Nov	324 571	1 624 037	428 846	2 252 316	6 181 831	
	Dec	214 388	1 065 792	340 939	1 790 235	5 264 982	

³ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

CONSTRUCTION**9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building**

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)									
		Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80 m ²)	
		Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	
		161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	
V001A001	V001A002	V001A003	V001A061	V001A062	V001A063	V001A051	V001A052	V001A053			
A	2010	29 714	3 624 602	14 158 840	10 856	2 787 173	12 323 412	18 858	837 429	1 835 428	
	2011	30 950	3 679 503	15 627 591	11 455	2 773 644	13 372 278	19 495	905 859	2 255 313	
M	2010	Jan	1 891	242 439	909 126	753	191 541	806 915	1 138	50 898	102 211
		Feb	2 547	313 930	1 169 491	945	243 854	1 021 301	1 602	70 076	148 190
		Mar	2 534	266 291	953 496	796	192 659	809 491	1 738	73 632	144 005
		Apr	2 024	244 864	926 520	735	189 931	816 119	1 289	54 933	110 401
		May	2 752	334 656	1 320 767	1 025	258 369	1 157 093	1 727	76 287	163 674
		Jun	2 035	278 554	1 133 991	830	224 716	1 010 884	1 205	53 838	123 107
		Jul	2 427	326 877	1 344 413	1 053	267 063	1 206 112	1 374	59 814	138 301
		Aug	2 514	329 387	1 312 193	1 007	264 094	1 175 666	1 507	65 293	136 527
		Sep	2 351	285 311	1 102 040	897	219 561	957 949	1 454	65 750	144 091
		Oct	2 957	333 154	1 290 140	976	244 455	1 096 688	1 981	88 699	193 452
		Nov	3 279	360 363	1 420 156	1 004	258 562	1 193 945	2 275	101 801	226 211
		Dec	2 403	308 776	1 276 507	835	232 368	1 071 249	1 568	76 408	205 258
	2011	Jan	1 230	181 807	745 872	578	152 391	670 550	652	29 416	75 322
		Feb	2 593	276 744	1 064 810	832	201 598	920 735	1 761	75 146	144 075
		Mar	3 386	376 692	1 528 503	1 056	274 255	1 298 306	2 330	102 437	230 197
		Apr	2 539	266 474	1 056 750	753	186 763	879 826	1 786	79 711	176 924
		May	2 292	284 255	1 207 559	901	214 321	1 006 744	1 391	69 934	200 815
		Jun	2 531	324 963	1 366 535	1 068	252 391	1 202 585	1 463	72 572	163 950
		Jul	3 110	340 409	1 398 561	1 053	246 097	1 185 991	2 057	94 312	212 570
		Aug	2 845	311 912	1 292 041	1 050	229 716	1 092 523	1 795	82 196	199 518
		Sep	2 742	356 232	1 501 005	1 094	277 692	1 310 612	1 648	78 540	190 393
		Oct	2 516	308 705	1 414 072	1 084	240 175	1 216 671	1 432	68 530	197 401
		Nov	2 707	334 688	1 540 156	1 100	255 459	1 291 022	1 607	79 229	249 134
		Dec	2 459	316 622	1 511 727	886	242 786	1 296 713	1 573	73 836	215 014

CONSTRUCTION**9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (continued)**

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)							
		Flats		Flats		Townhouses		Total ¹	
		Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	R'000	
		170	171	172	173	174	175	176	
		V001B001	V001B002	V001B003	V001C001	V001C002	V001C003	V0010003	
A	2010	4 946	407 743	2 008 847	6 019	784 233	3 636 696	21 013 142	
	2011	3 880	348 662	1 626 149	5 665	647 751	3 219 056	21 336 008	
M	2010	Jan	142	17 052	97 931	267	40 422	187 299	1 224 074
		Feb	231	30 253	145 723	418	51 376	212 684	1 541 972
		Mar	702	55 030	278 082	395	66 916	313 389	1 593 858
		Apr	650	53 470	224 751	426	67 170	319 658	1 532 922
		May	339	38 172	177 200	518	68 155	298 093	2 497 417
		Jun	335	22 482	122 107	511	83 656	402 121	1 680 122
		Jul	444	29 303	135 154	582	70 377	341 391	1 875 004
		Aug	397	39 444	192 163	592	67 126	295 053	1 801 264
		Sep	258	22 472	128 596	677	61 782	264 059	1 528 049
		Oct	396	24 075	120 140	518	46 924	224 693	1 637 493
		Nov	635	45 100	201 432	601	89 283	441 061	2 080 779
		Dec	417	30 890	185 568	514	71 046	337 195	2 020 188
	2011	Jan	200	14 473	90 067	375	33 893	164 194	1 125 669
		Feb	102	11 168	61 669	611	54 173	268 241	1 546 614
		Mar	578	41 975	203 062	456	42 926	200 393	1 970 910
		Apr	256	19 616	81 802	400	43 296	213 645	1 499 060
		May	375	42 489	277 602	294	41 686	191 306	1 794 029
		Jun	525	67 496	180 669	450	62 622	301 939	1 850 291
		Jul	260	18 517	110 031	343	44 690	221 773	1 753 772
		Aug	164	14 215	56 435	268	31 327	151 913	1 525 616
		Sep	350	29 686	87 322	688	80 521	373 559	1 985 672
		Oct	378	30 185	172 554	796	83 910	434 064	2 048 135
		Nov	419	28 425	144 274	595	69 816	368 629	2 174 964
		Dec	273	30 417	160 662	389	58 891	329 400	2 061 276

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION**9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (continued)**

Year and month		Non-residential buildings (B)							
		Office space	Office space	Shopping space	Shopping space	Industrial and warehouse space	Industrial and warehouse space	Total ²	
		m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000	
A	2010	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	
M	2011	V002D002	V002D003	V002E002	V002E003	V002F002	V002F003	V002G003	
A	2010	588 992	3 623 034	609 570	3 342 314	1 018 236	3 685 955	11 577 043	
	2011	381 922	2 351 548	583 192	3 308 988	785 387	3 140 065	10 069 505	
M	2010	Jan	27 096	132 537	19 183	100 778	117 145	481 974	746 824
		Feb	41 191	231 906	6 202	24 538	78 587	236 776	607 241
		Mar	21 459	117 666	91 810	483 380	164 476	555 269	1 175 490
		Apr	36 952	214 753	50 413	336 468	63 856	230 897	888 734
		May	99 949	583 418	114 369	750 658	35 623	121 845	1 475 025
		Jun	22 740	132 324	27 956	143 147	92 414	313 849	727 197
		Jul	89 577	620 225	65 906	331 162	83 485	297 355	1 500 290
		Aug	25 134	117 728	19 298	136 449	112 139	440 541	709 114
		Sep	32 448	176 987	44 448	169 669	65 977	251 695	635 270
		Oct	57 018	378 094	110 939	577 462	122 649	438 213	1 420 358
		Nov	89 849	633 168	20 470	94 821	39 076	159 060	1 018 947
		Dec	45 579	284 228	38 576	193 782	42 809	158 481	672 553
M	2011	Jan	13 398	76 805	5 132	32 822	52 854	212 249	444 436
		Feb	36 815	169 373	55 329	245 974	61 482	238 827	680 377
		Mar	42 489	255 301	61 813	354 316	79 025	340 832	1 004 255
		Apr	4 878	26 170	111 034	695 785	69 522	292 230	1 030 371
		May	57 037	308 114	78 837	564 861	31 117	128 729	1 073 391
		Jun	46 210	337 973	55 932	368 353	81 276	303 768	1 067 467
		Jul	50 192	323 143	26 155	94 145	45 458	163 000	801 085
		Aug	29 880	211 750	12 146	75 439	36 881	143 811	552 989
		Sep	28 743	182 043	36 589	165 934	68 147	280 222	650 495
		Oct	26 086	161 031	52 979	281 844	74 683	293 408	1 146 807
		Nov	27 954	175 418	55 882	288 838	105 087	408 751	912 244
		Dec	18 240	124 427	31 364	140 677	79 855	334 238	705 588

² Total includes other non-residential buildings.

CONSTRUCTION**9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (concluded)**

Year and month		Additions and alterations (C)			Total (A+B+C) R'000
		Dwelling houses	Dwelling houses	Total ³ m ²	
		m ²	R'000	R'000	
		184	185	186	
A	2010	V003A002	V003A003	V0030002	V0000003
	2011	1 811 174	7 392 211	2 583 421	11 258 038
M	2010	1 762 629	7 870 882	2 455 981	11 472 349
	Jan	134 183	492 944	161 336	610 479
	Feb	156 355	624 941	196 765	877 712
	Mar	140 626	546 661	202 777	868 416
	Apr	154 466	654 034	221 198	966 369
	May	177 901	707 500	234 206	1 008 016
	Jun	143 550	581 212	199 423	841 784
	Jul	206 422	881 174	332 699	1 400 050
	Aug	168 541	706 632	251 886	1 192 033
	Sep	141 549	568 487	193 322	800 652
	Oct	135 957	551 733	195 773	811 357
	Nov	145 462	616 865	221 960	1 093 453
	Dec	106 162	460 028	172 076	787 717
A	2011	132 152	568 258	164 307	741 775
	Jan	155 972	691 927	227 931	1 053 311
	Feb	207 340	920 357	290 831	1 333 696
	Mar	126 308	550 862	173 501	804 453
	Apr	135 689	560 733	184 288	810 876
	May	163 630	701 166	246 061	1 060 307
	Jun	153 219	684 791	199 913	932 648
	Jul	143 098	635 400	193 589	898 305
	Aug	148 153	648 595	203 765	973 206
	Sep	147 254	696 256	192 289	936 292
	Oct	137 318	632 554	226 768	1 115 957
	Nov	112 496	579 983	152 738	811 523
	Dec				3 578 387

³ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

ELECTRICITY

10.1 Units produced and consumed

The data are collected on a sample basis and raised to obtain estimated figures. The level of the data was adjusted according to the results of the 1995 census of electricity, gas and steam.

The figures shown relate to public supply undertakings and self producers. Public supply undertakings comprise Eskom and local authorities, while self-producers are undertakings which, in addition to their main activities, themselves produce electric energy intended in greater part or in its entirety to meet their own needs - mines, manufacturing establishments and selected local authorities are inter alia included.

(a) Actual

Gigawatt hours

Year and month		Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa ¹	
		Total	Eskom	Total	Eskom				
		1	2	3	4				
		ELEKTR11	ELEKTR21	ELEKTR12	ELEKTR22	ELEKTR13	ELEKTR14	ELEKTR10	
A	2010	259 601	251 257	18 851	18 070	12 193	14 668	238 272	
	2011	262 549	251 746	18 938	18 134	11 890	14 964	240 539	
M	2010	Jan	21 113	20 541	1 622	1 567	1 122	1 217	19 396
		Feb	19 702	19 151	1 388	1 325	995	1 128	18 181
		Mar	21 917	21 298	1 519	1 453	1 040	1 252	20 186
		Apr	20 815	20 281	1 474	1 415	931	1 170	19 102
		May	22 141	21 557	1 602	1 535	1 074	1 177	20 435
		Jun	22 464	21 792	1 549	1 484	1 019	1 132	20 800
		Jul	23 056	22 352	1 660	1 609	1 117	1 206	21 307
		Aug	22 329	21 326	1 623	1 548	1 109	1 275	20 540
		Sep	20 977	20 133	1 541	1 473	1 068	1 248	19 256
		Oct	22 624	21 718	1 685	1 601	770	1 338	20 371
		Nov	21 623	20 879	1 623	1 551	1 018	1 316	19 702
		Dec	20 840	20 229	1 565	1 509	930	1 209	18 996
	2011	Jan	21 233	20 437	1 572	1 489	1 088	1 133	19 616
		Feb	20 182	19 316	1 388	1 326	730	1 069	18 455
		Mar	22 287	21 379	1 601	1 537	1 112	1 279	20 518
		Apr	21 391	20 721	1 575	1 528	912	1 190	19 539
		May	22 910	21 984	1 638	1 575	907	1 241	20 938
		Jun	22 620	21 592	1 541	1 464	1 009	1 174	20 914
		Jul	23 111	22 094	1 681	1 607	979	1 247	21 162
		Aug	22 443	21 496	1 635	1 567	1 108	1 298	20 617
		Sep	21 493	20 579	1 561	1 495	974	1 288	19 619
		Oct	22 294	21 390	1 630	1 569	911	1 378	20 198
		Nov	21 665	20 769	1 594	1 524	1 073	1 381	19 763
		Dec	20 920	19 989	1 522	1 453	1 087	1 286	19 200

¹ Annual totals and monthly totals may differ due to rounding-off.

ELECTRICITY

(b) Seasonally adjusted

Gigawatt hours

Year and month			Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa
			Total	Eskom	Total	Eskom			
			8	9	10	11	12	13	14
M	2010	Jan	21 744	21 062	1 634	1 583	1 122	1 257	19 975
M	2010	Feb	21 654	20 993	1 565	1 501	995	1 257	19 827
		Mar	21 802	21 206	1 510	1 445	1 040	1 266	20 066
		Apr	21 586	21 043	1 509	1 447	931	1 234	19 774
		May	21 381	20 785	1 540	1 472	1 074	1 212	19 703
		Jun	21 719	21 174	1 587	1 534	1 019	1 160	19 991
		Jul	21 341	20 743	1 535	1 487	1 117	1 179	19 744
		Aug	21 426	20 530	1 545	1 473	1 109	1 226	19 764
		Sep	21 178	20 346	1 567	1 500	1 068	1 220	19 459
		Oct	22 227	21 246	1 634	1 543	770	1 239	20 124
		Nov	21 890	21 115	1 618	1 546	1 018	1 227	20 063
		Dec	21 830	21 124	1 613	1 546	930	1 189	19 958
M	2011	Jan	21 856	20 974	1 587	1 508	1 088	1 171	20 186
		Feb	22 088	21 178	1 566	1 503	730	1 198	20 054
		Mar	22 128	21 285	1 594	1 531	1 112	1 291	20 355
		Apr	22 129	21 462	1 608	1 558	912	1 253	20 180
		May	22 138	21 221	1 577	1 514	907	1 274	20 194
		Jun	21 863	20 969	1 577	1 512	1 009	1 210	20 085
		Jul	21 452	20 453	1 561	1 488	979	1 229	19 641
		Aug	21 599	20 722	1 563	1 497	1 108	1 249	19 895
		Sep	21 720	20 777	1 586	1 519	974	1 256	19 852
		Oct	21 872	20 918	1 576	1 509	911	1 274	19 933
		Nov	21 934	21 005	1 585	1 516	1 073	1 290	20 132
		Dec	21 933	20 906	1 567	1 489	1 087	1 269	20 184

11.1	Wholesale trade, retail trade and motor trade	11.1
11.1.1	Actual values	11.1
11.1.2	Seasonally adjusted values	11.2
11.1.3	Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices	11.2
11.1.4	Retail trade sales according to type of retailer	11.3
11.1.5	Motor trade by type of activity	11.4
11.2	Tourist accommodation by type of accommodation	11.5
11.2.1	Total industry	11.5
11.2.2	Hotels	11.6
11.2.3	Caravan parks and camping sites	11.7
11.2.4	Guest houses and guest farms	11.8
11.2.5	Other accommodation	11.9
11.3	Food and beverages	11.10
11.3.1	Food and beverages	11.10
11.4	Civil cases	11.12
11.4.1	Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt	11.12
11.4.2	Number of civil default and consent judgements	11.15
11.4.3	Value of civil default and consent judgements	11.18
11.4.4	Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices	11.21
11.5	Liquidations	11.23
11.5.1	Total number of liquidations by industry	11.23
11.5.2	Number of companies liquidated by industry	11.24
11.5.3	Number of close corporations liquidated by industry	11.24

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1 Wholesale trade, retail trade and motor trade

Stats SA introduced new wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade sales surveys utilising an upgraded business register commencing with the month of July 2009. The previous surveys and the current ones were run side by side from April to June 2009, which provided a set of factors that could be applied to the old series to revise previous estimates back to January 1998 for wholesale trade sales and motor trade sales and back to 2002 for retail trade sales. The figures up to March 2009 are thus backcasted data based on the movements of the old series and the levels of the new series. Stats SA has reviewed the methodology for deflating retail trade sales. This methodology was dependent on the new COICOP classification introduced by CPI from January 2002. As such, the time series now only starts from January 2002.

Seasonally adjusted series for retail trade sales is still under review and will be published as soon as the review is completed.

The figures in columns 1-10 represent estimated total sales of merchandise in the trade sector.

Wholesale trade sales at constant (2000) prices are calculated using a combination of the Production Price Indices (PPI) for consumption in South Africa, and total output of South African industry groups from the production price index (PPI) to deflate sales at current prices. However, with the discontinuation of the PPI for consumption in South Africa in January 2008, total sales at constant prices are calculated using the total output of South African industry groups from the PPI to deflate the sales at current prices.

Retail trade sales at constant (2008) prices for January 2002 to December 2007 are calculated using the price index for goods excluding petrol and purchases of vehicles, for all urban areas from the consumer price index (CPI) to deflate sales at current prices. From January 2008 onwards total retail trade sales at constant prices are obtained by adding up the deflated sales by type of retailer. Retail trade sales at constant prices by type of retailer are obtained by deflating estimated sales at current prices by the relevant weighted price index. To obtain total retail trade sales at constant prices, estimates of the deflated sales for each type of retailer are aggregated.

In order to be classified as a wholesaler, an enterprise must derive 50 per cent or more of its income from sales of merchandise to other enterprises and/or institutions.

In order to be classified as a retailer, an enterprise must derive more than 50 per cent of its income from sales of merchandise to the general public for private or domestic consumption. The data provided by motor service stations and dealers in motor vehicles, spares and accessories are classified as motor trade and appear in columns 5 and 10.

Stats SA collects information regarding wholesale trade and motor trade excluding VAT, but retail trade including VAT.

11.1.1 Actual values

R million

Year and month		Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade
		At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	
		1	2	3	4	5
A	2010	1 004 470	536 545	565 596	510 392	369 815
	2011	1 141 795	570 193	617 758	541 327	421 020
M	2010	68 579	37 293	42 918	38 913	27 160
	Jan	76 538	41 499	41 906	38 051	28 586
	Feb	84 241	45 483	44 970	40 394	31 267
	Mar	77 592	41 430	44 194	39 853	28 757
	Apr	82 276	43 920	45 643	41 122	30 655
	May	83 938	44 542	45 809	41 337	29 881
	Jun	83 907	44 726	46 749	42 216	31 883
	Jul	85 721	45 551	44 498	40 152	32 511
	Aug	87 088	46 469	45 726	41 188	30 790
	Sep	86 919	46 368	47 431	42 729	31 417
	Oct	97 130	51 450	49 754	44 782	33 638
	Nov	90 541	47 814	65 998	59 655	33 270
2011	Jan	75 966	39 639	46 228	41 381	31 880
	Feb	83 836	43 054	44 913	40 068	32 844
	Mar	94 658	48 117	48 000	42 309	36 334
	Apr	84 651	42 984	49 528	43 848	31 776
	May	91 346	46 255	47 382	41 580	33 791
	Jun	95 235	48 073	48 295	42 333	35 025
	Jul	92 133	46 034	49 613	43 475	34 984
	Aug	99 778	49 331	49 471	43 230	36 687
	Sep	103 886	50 832	51 059	44 357	37 331
	Oct	103 988	50 719	53 015	45 938	36 172
	Nov	111 999	54 428	55 506	47 988	38 436
	Dec	104 319	50 727	74 748	64 820	35 760

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1.2 Seasonally adjusted values

R million

Year and month		Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade
		At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices
		6	7	8	9	10
M 2010	Jan	78 535	42 408	45 767	41 605	28 825
	Feb	81 472	43 966	45 832	41 561	29 447
	Mar	82 986	44 544	46 186	41 661	29 974
	Apr	83 230	44 819	46 152	41 786	30 987
	May	83 373	44 899	46 618	42 074	31 032
	Jun	83 663	44 602	47 696	43 088	30 341
	Jul	82 865	44 448	47 763	43 027	30 203
	Aug	84 971	45 298	47 348	42 795	31 398
	Sep	85 085	45 287	47 320	42 665	30 764
	Oct	81 787	43 627	47 672	42 945	31 201
	Nov	86 975	45 897	48 063	43 198	32 376
	Dec	88 168	46 146	48 619	43 604	33 054
A 2011	Jan	87 106	45 198	49 329	44 201	33 944
	Feb	89 225	45 704	49 072	43 714	33 855
	Mar	93 047	47 044	49 508	43 864	34 731
	Apr	90 683	46 429	50 927	45 235	34 149
	May	92 844	47 418	49 173	43 339	34 357
	Jun	94 928	48 111	50 310	44 090	35 469
	Jul	91 092	45 775	51 130	44 773	33 116
	Aug	99 060	49 102	51 834	45 332	35 485
	Sep	101 341	49 447	52 857	45 929	37 282
	Oct	98 091	47 830	53 499	46 313	36 073
	Nov	100 348	48 601	53 537	46 289	36 993
	Dec	101 211	48 798	54 554	46 886	35 473

11.1.3 Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices

R million

Year and month		Total	Trade on a fee or contract basis	Agricultural raw materials and livestock	Food, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, clothing and footwear	Other household goods except precious stones	Precious stones, jewellery and silverware
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17
A 2010		1 004 470	67 116	44 827	168 447	30 151	107 198	7 987
	2011	1 141 795	69 268	60 119	176 004	32 252	119 459	8 091
M 2010	Jan	68 579	4 816	2 963	12 591	1 683	7 247	230
	Feb	76 538	5 585	3 329	13 023	2 152	8 141	786
	Mar	84 241	6 028	3 291	13 162	2 484	9 071	603
	Apr	77 592	4 847	2 988	12 584	2 521	9 037	614
	May	82 276	5 280	3 378	13 758	2 255	9 220	769
	Jun	83 938	5 304	3 852	13 602	2 118	8 817	746
	Jul	83 907	5 981	4 527	13 549	2 286	8 389	856
	Aug	85 721	5 601	3 774	14 388	2 583	9 227	603
	Sep	87 088	5 989	3 756	14 872	3 062	9 153	573
	Oct	86 919	5 247	4 029	13 309	3 143	9 550	891
	Nov	97 130	5 719	4 626	16 036	3 452	10 494	713
	Dec	90 541	6 719	4 314	17 573	2 412	8 852	603
A 2011	Jan	75 966	4 529	3 711	12 954	1 941	7 381	250
	Feb	83 836	5 032	3 984	13 461	2 316	8 498	420
	Mar	94 658	5 762	4 379	14 347	2 909	9 441	844
	Apr	84 651	5 615	3 763	13 084	2 578	8 884	526
	May	91 346	6 368	4 860	14 141	2 474	9 723	866
	Jun	95 235	5 344	4 919	13 833	2 164	10 456	1 025
	Jul	92 133	6 088	5 378	13 859	2 481	9 804	665
	Aug	99 778	5 999	5 561	15 835	2 899	10 304	729
	Sep	103 886	6 333	5 877	15 061	3 101	10 956	597
	Oct	103 988	5 992	5 686	14 889	3 397	11 486	600
	Nov	111 999	5 499	6 198	16 257	3 577	12 615	612
	Dec	104 319	6 707	5 803	18 283	2 415	9 911	957

INTERNAL TRADE**11.1.3 Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices (concluded)**

R million

Year and month		Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	Metals and metal ores	Construction and building materials	Other intermediate products waste and scrap	Machinery, equipment and supplies	Other goods	
		18	19	20	21	22	23	
A	2010	196 109	36 069	52 006	43 155	162 128	89 279	
	2011	260 246	40 970	58 316	48 277	174 825	93 970	
M	2010	Jan	13 738	2 571	3 167	3 002	10 593	5 978
		Feb	13 984	2 765	3 813	3 506	12 428	7 026
		Mar	15 723	3 136	4 528	3 733	14 808	7 674
		Apr	14 837	3 124	4 240	3 068	12 874	6 857
		May	16 305	3 235	4 510	3 237	13 223	7 107
		Jun	17 531	3 268	4 324	3 405	14 022	6 950
		Jul	16 927	3 059	4 535	3 300	12 902	7 596
		Aug	17 208	2 999	4 524	3 557	13 811	7 447
		Sep	16 064	3 025	4 714	3 813	14 490	7 577
		Oct	17 461	3 234	4 697	4 099	13 720	7 539
		Nov	17 833	3 330	5 297	4 903	15 407	9 319
		Dec	18 498	2 323	3 657	3 532	13 850	8 209
M	2011	Jan	17 695	2 799	3 694	3 613	10 883	6 518
		Feb	18 388	3 344	4 491	4 086	12 846	6 971
		Mar	20 985	3 834	5 031	3 870	15 459	7 796
		Apr	20 145	3 051	4 217	2 878	12 670	7 239
		May	19 599	3 712	4 637	3 622	13 567	7 777
		Jun	21 819	3 703	4 968	3 873	15 536	7 596
		Jul	22 387	3 083	4 689	3 437	12 853	7 408
		Aug	22 117	3 814	5 108	3 959	15 589	7 864
		Sep	22 586	3 766	5 600	4 886	17 644	7 480
		Oct	23 177	3 854	5 413	5 004	16 166	8 324
		Nov	26 135	3 854	6 162	5 084	16 083	9 923
		Dec	25 213	2 156	4 306	3 965	15 529	9 074

11.1.4 Retail trade sales according to type of retailer

R million

Year and month		Total		General dealers		Food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores		Pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetics and toiletries		
		At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
A	2010	565 596	510 392	219 996	193 414	58 022	51 348	39 033	32 778	
	2011	617 758	541 327	242 694	203 738	61 572	50 646	42 638	34 622	
M	2010	Jan	42 918	38 913	16 642	14 793	4 399	3 977	2 925	2 511
		Feb	41 906	38 051	16 695	14 893	4 263	3 861	2 864	2 458
		Mar	44 970	40 394	18 124	15 912	4 893	4 342	3 244	2 763
		Apr	44 194	39 853	16 791	14 742	4 653	4 121	3 195	2 712
		May	45 643	41 122	17 236	15 106	4 776	4 215	3 180	2 686
		Jun	45 809	41 337	18 524	16 306	4 590	4 066	3 138	2 630
		Jul	46 749	42 216	18 245	16 075	4 710	4 161	3 442	2 868
		Aug	44 498	40 152	17 449	15 347	4 537	3 994	3 144	2 622
		Sep	45 726	41 188	18 545	16 268	4 659	4 105	3 224	2 680
		Oct	47 431	42 729	17 909	15 682	4 804	4 225	3 452	2 872
		Nov	49 754	44 782	18 720	16 335	4 790	4 202	3 400	2 810
		Dec	65 998	59 655	25 116	21 955	6 948	6 079	3 825	3 166
M	2011	Jan	46 228	41 381	17 799	15 410	4 446	3 826	3 465	2 857
		Feb	44 913	40 068	17 858	15 435	4 381	3 764	3 230	2 652
		Mar	48 000	42 309	19 884	16 937	4 804	4 027	3 483	2 841
		Apr	49 528	43 848	18 808	16 020	5 101	4 258	3 585	2 929
		May	47 382	41 580	18 829	15 876	4 570	3 783	3 411	2 762
		Jun	48 295	42 333	19 874	16 743	4 709	3 892	3 411	2 780
		Jul	49 613	43 475	19 035	15 996	4 939	4 055	3 674	2 975
		Aug	49 471	43 230	19 540	16 365	4 882	3 998	3 462	2 806
		Sep	51 059	44 357	20 973	17 434	4 949	4 037	3 515	2 844
		Oct	53 015	45 938	19 820	16 313	5 457	4 394	3 668	2 953
		Nov	55 506	47 988	21 119	17 311	5 415	4 322	3 616	2 907
		Dec	74 748	64 820	29 155	23 898	7 919	6 290	4 118	3 316

INTERNAL TRADE**11.1.4 Retail trade sales according to type of retailer (concluded)**

R million

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods		Household furniture, appliances and equipment		Hardware, paint and glass		All other retailers		
		At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	
		32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
A	2010		111 721	105 402	31 028	31 629	41 370	35 656	64 435	60 165
	2011		121 479	113 209	32 790	34 933	47 032	39 169	69 560	65 010
M	2010	Jan	8 646	8 118	2 309	2 282	2 749	2 403	5 249	4 829
	Feb		7 649	7 196	2 185	2 174	3 031	2 645	5 220	4 824
	Mar		7 835	7 371	2 223	2 216	3 342	2 909	5 311	4 881
	Apr		9 380	8 816	2 363	2 375	3 038	2 637	4 775	4 450
	May		9 419	8 877	2 441	2 476	3 612	3 122	4 979	4 640
	Jun		8 519	8 044	2 471	2 516	3 446	2 978	5 123	4 797
	Jul		9 016	8 522	2 472	2 533	3 531	3 044	5 334	5 013
	Aug		8 189	7 747	2 427	2 499	3 590	3 087	5 162	4 856
	Sep		8 208	7 765	2 427	2 505	3 440	2 943	5 222	4 922
	Oct		9 369	8 847	2 571	2 656	3 720	3 177	5 607	5 270
	Nov		10 150	9 585	2 998	3 097	3 949	3 367	5 747	5 386
	Dec		15 341	14 514	4 141	4 300	3 922	3 344	6 706	6 297
	2011	Jan	9 182	8 670	2 442	2 541	3 328	2 840	5 567	5 237
	Feb		8 063	7 599	2 216	2 330	3 706	3 146	5 461	5 142
	Mar		8 109	7 621	2 337	2 463	3 747	3 162	5 637	5 258
	Apr		10 893	10 228	2 492	2 645	3 369	2 838	5 280	4 930
	May		9 293	8 685	2 494	2 645	3 564	2 982	5 220	4 847
	Jun		8 876	8 303	2 541	2 700	3 702	3 093	5 184	4 822
	Jul		9 786	9 146	2 655	2 824	4 019	3 344	5 505	5 135
	Aug		8 872	8 253	2 690	2 865	4 015	3 324	6 012	5 619
	Sep		8 933	8 287	2 552	2 732	4 123	3 396	6 015	5 627
	Oct		10 591	9 788	2 866	3 065	4 466	3 670	6 146	5 755
	Nov		11 362	10 482	3 162	3 407	4 767	3 907	6 065	5 652
	Dec		17 519	16 147	4 343	4 716	4 226	3 467	7 468	6 986

11.1.5 Motor trade by type of activity

R million

Year and month		Total	New vehicle sales	Used vehicle sales	Workshop income	Income from the sales of accessories	Income from fuel sales	Income from convenience store sales	
		40	41	42	43	44	45	46	
A	2010		369 815	99 147	66 380	27 815	68 312	92 571	15 589
	2011		421 020	115 866	71 625	28 670	73 795	114 628	16 439
M	2010	Jan	27 160	6 889	4 929	2 091	5 064	6 986	1 201
	Feb		28 586	7 830	5 305	2 229	5 269	6 729	1 223
	Mar		31 267	8 997	5 489	2 409	5 909	7 150	1 313
	Apr		28 757	7 544	4 795	2 187	5 274	7 743	1 214
	May		30 655	8 159	5 322	2 458	5 654	7 800	1 261
	Jun		29 881	7 860	5 075	2 246	5 687	7 686	1 326
	Jul		31 883	8 465	5 763	2 392	5 991	7 941	1 329
	Aug		32 511	9 255	5 995	2 341	5 738	7 897	1 285
	Sep		30 790	7 869	5 950	2 312	5 802	7 593	1 266
	Oct		31 417	8 003	5 898	2 439	5 928	7 832	1 318
	Nov		33 638	9 094	6 209	2 505	6 443	8 070	1 318
	Dec		33 270	9 182	5 650	2 206	5 553	9 144	1 535
	2011	Jan	31 880	8 559	5 970	2 116	5 567	8 335	1 332
	Feb		32 844	9 469	6 024	2 212	5 873	8 032	1 233
	Mar		36 334	10 624	6 199	2 527	6 496	9 087	1 400
	Apr		31 776	8 445	5 030	2 052	5 419	9 500	1 331
	May		33 791	9 004	5 612	2 300	5 961	9 597	1 318
	Jun		35 025	9 277	6 064	2 493	6 270	9 549	1 373
	Jul		34 984	9 422	6 003	2 380	6 103	9 771	1 306
	Aug		36 687	10 257	6 327	2 526	6 350	9 887	1 340
	Sep		37 331	10 490	6 397	2 524	6 702	9 883	1 336
	Oct		36 172	9 903	5 908	2 563	6 382	9 981	1 436
	Nov		38 436	10 713	6 554	2 680	6 861	10 237	1 391
	Dec		35 760	9 703	5 537	2 297	5 811	10 769	1 643

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2 Tourist accommodation by type of accommodation

The results presented in this table are derived from the monthly survey of the tourist accommodation industry. This survey is based on a sample of private and public enterprises operating in the tourist accommodation industry.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax are excluded from this survey.

All figures are preliminary.

11.2.1 Total industry

Year and month	Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income	
	47	48		49	50	51	52	
	A64100	B64100	C64100	E64100	F64100	G64100	H64100	
A 2010		114,3	19 185,2	46,0	13 330,1	4 771,4	4 439,7	22 540,8
		112,0	18 611,0	45,5	12 578,5	4 941,6	4 680,6	22 200,7
M 2010	Jan	114,5	1 540,1	43,4	1 003,6	334,5	393,3	1 731,4
	Feb	114,6	1 561,1	48,7	1 056,9	397,2	337,9	1 792,0
	Mar	114,9	1 746,7	49,0	1 144,4	437,4	363,8	1 945,5
	Apr	114,7	1 564,4	45,5	1 004,5	367,2	354,6	1 726,2
	May	115,2	1 519,5	42,5	912,5	364,6	346,9	1 624,0
	Jun	115,1	1 784,1	51,7	1 719,6	363,1	391,3	2 474,0
	Jul	114,4	1 554,4	43,8	1 266,5	366,5	374,1	2 007,0
	Aug	114,8	1 499,3	42,1	935,3	386,1	345,2	1 666,5
	Sep	114,6	1 561,9	45,4	989,0	402,4	343,5	1 734,9
	Oct	114,8	1 608,5	45,2	1 087,6	445,1	363,0	1 895,7
	Nov	112,9	1 574,7	46,5	1 062,1	444,0	376,9	1 883,0
	Dec	111,3	1 670,5	48,4	1 148,1	463,3	449,2	2 060,6
2011	Jan	111,9	1 404,5	40,5	959,8	332,6	346,9	1 639,3
	Feb	111,4	1 455,4	46,6	1 010,6	393,2	327,4	1 731,2
	Mar	112,3	1 641,3	47,1	1 131,9	438,5	380,3	1 950,7
	Apr	111,3	1 522,1	45,6	1 004,5	360,1	374,8	1 739,4
	May	111,4	1 355,1	39,2	874,8	352,5	370,4	1 597,7
	Jun	111,6	1 320,2	39,4	836,9	342,1	362,6	1 541,6
	Jul	111,6	1 473,0	42,6	958,2	387,6	403,8	1 749,6
	Aug	112,7	1 463,0	41,9	971,0	383,1	373,0	1 727,1
	Sep	112,9	1 596,9	47,1	1 045,1	447,8	386,5	1 879,4
	Oct	112,4	1 723,8	49,5	1 184,4	472,7	414,5	2 071,6
	Nov	113,1	1 775,7	52,3	1 237,2	516,1	433,9	2 187,2
	Dec	111,9	1 880,0	54,2	1 364,1	515,3	506,5	2 385,9

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

INTERNAL TRADE**11.2.2 Hotels**

Year and month		Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
		Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income	
		54	55		56	57	58	59	
		A64101	B64101	C64101	E64101	F64101	G64101	H64101	
A	2010		62,5	11 598,0	50,8	9 557,4	4 050,3	4 014,5	17 622,3
	2011		62,3	11 512,6	50,7	8 564,5	4 069,3	4 177,5	16 811,4
M	2010	Jan	62,1	866,2	45,0	702,2	283,7	355,5	1 341,4
		Feb	62,3	938,7	53,8	786,8	340,9	305,0	1 432,7
		Mar	62,5	1 034,8	53,4	829,8	366,0	329,2	1 524,9
		Apr	62,1	889,3	47,7	666,7	309,5	324,6	1 300,8
		May	62,6	916,2	47,2	665,9	315,5	319,3	1 300,6
		Jun	62,3	1 108,4	59,3	1 355,5	314,2	361,5	2 031,1
		Jul	62,7	949,8	48,9	940,3	320,5	343,3	1 604,2
		Aug	62,8	912,1	46,8	643,2	328,2	313,2	1 284,6
		Sep	62,9	993,6	52,6	697,9	340,6	310,2	1 348,7
		Oct	63,3	1 034,3	52,7	767,1	373,4	327,9	1 468,5
		Nov	62,9	1 010,5	53,5	763,2	376,7	336,0	1 476,0
		Dec	61,9	944,1	49,2	738,8	381,1	388,8	1 508,8
	2011	Jan	61,9	826,2	43,1	636,6	274,2	302,4	1 213,3
		Feb	62,7	930,1	53,0	734,8	327,3	289,6	1 351,7
		Mar	62,3	1 035,0	53,6	784,4	368,8	329,2	1 482,4
		Apr	62,3	896,5	48,0	656,3	300,6	336,7	1 293,6
		May	62,3	885,6	45,9	633,9	296,9	341,6	1 272,4
		Jun	62,3	854,4	45,7	595,1	286,6	335,5	1 217,2
		Jul	62,4	938,2	48,5	669,1	323,5	369,5	1 362,1
		Aug	62,7	923,7	47,5	645,5	311,3	339,5	1 296,3
		Sep	62,8	1 019,5	54,1	712,6	367,0	348,4	1 428,0
		Oct	62,4	1 069,2	55,3	801,9	375,3	362,9	1 540,1
		Nov	62,4	1 120,5	59,9	865,9	422,8	385,3	1 674,0
		Dec	61,5	1 013,7	53,2	828,4	415,0	436,9	1 680,3

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2.3 Caravan parks and camping sites

Year and month		Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
		Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income	
		61	62		63	64	65	66	
		A64102	B64102	C64102	E64102	F64102	G64102	H64102	
A	2010		6,7	417,4	17,1	127,2	10,8	16,7	154,7
	2011		6,9	532,1	21,2	163,1	13,3	15,7	192,0
M	2010	Jan	6,7	27,7	13,3	5,9	0,9	1,4	8,1
		Feb	6,7	38,0	20,3	5,3	0,8	1,3	7,5
		Mar	6,7	51,2	24,7	12,7	1,1	1,3	15,1
		Apr	6,8	48,9	24,1	14,0	2,1	1,4	17,5
		May	6,8	24,3	11,6	4,2	0,4	1,3	5,9
		Jun	6,8	33,7	16,6	10,1	0,3	1,4	11,8
		Jul	6,8	19,9	9,5	3,5	0,6	1,3	5,5
		Aug	6,8	12,9	6,2	3,4	0,6	1,3	5,3
		Sep	6,8	29,1	14,3	8,3	1,5	1,2	11,0
		Oct	6,6	16,5	8,0	3,7	0,9	1,6	6,1
		Nov	6,6	14,8	7,4	3,3	0,2	1,4	4,9
		Dec	6,6	100,4	48,8	52,8	1,4	1,8	56,0
	2011	Jan	6,6	59,7	29,0	20,6	0,8	1,4	22,7
		Feb	6,7	32,0	17,1	5,6	0,3	1,4	7,3
		Mar	6,7	50,7	24,4	13,1	0,8	1,5	15,4
		Apr	6,7	50,7	25,2	14,8	1,0	1,6	17,4
		May	6,7	27,8	13,4	5,6	0,5	0,5	6,6
		Jun	6,7	33,1	16,5	7,0	0,9	1,1	9,0
		Jul	6,9	34,8	16,3	8,8	0,7	1,2	10,7
		Aug	6,9	19,6	9,2	5,4	1,5	1,0	7,9
		Sep	7,0	21,9	10,4	6,7	1,5	0,9	9,1
		Oct	7,1	23,9	10,9	7,4	2,4	1,6	11,4
		Nov	7,1	56,5	26,5	10,1	1,0	1,6	12,7
		Dec	7,1	121,4	55,2	58,0	1,9	1,9	61,8

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

INTERNAL TRADE**11.2.4 Guest houses and guest farms**

Year and month		Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
		Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income	
		68	69		70	71	72	73	
		A64103	B64103	C64103	E64103	F64103	G64103	H64103	
A	2010		11,1	1 479,6	36,7	768,0	176,7	74,0	1 018,7
	2011		10,3	1 545,8	41,2	894,1	234,0	83,6	1 211,6
M	2010	Jan	11,3	134,9	38,4	62,2	12,6	5,6	80,4
		Feb	11,2	139,3	44,3	59,7	16,6	4,8	81,1
		Mar	11,3	147,8	42,0	57,3	16,0	5,5	78,8
		Apr	11,2	124,6	37,0	61,7	16,6	5,6	83,9
		May	11,3	107,9	30,7	48,3	12,5	4,5	65,3
		Jun	11,3	138,7	40,7	84,7	11,9	4,9	101,5
		Jul	11,5	110,7	31,1	59,4	11,3	5,6	76,4
		Aug	11,5	113,5	31,9	60,2	13,5	7,2	80,9
		Sep	11,5	110,4	32,1	62,1	15,0	7,0	84,1
		Oct	11,5	114,9	32,3	66,0	15,7	8,5	90,1
		Nov	9,7	113,4	38,9	67,6	15,7	8,2	91,5
		Dec	9,7	123,5	41,0	78,8	19,3	6,6	104,7
	2011	Jan	9,9	118,7	38,9	78,8	14,9	6,2	99,9
		Feb	9,9	110,9	40,2	71,2	17,0	5,9	94,0
		Mar	9,9	118,7	38,9	72,1	18,1	8,9	99,1
		Apr	9,9	121,1	40,8	64,7	14,6	5,5	84,8
		May	9,9	98,2	32,0	50,3	14,1	4,9	69,3
		Jun	10,0	102,6	34,2	53,4	13,1	4,5	71,0
		Jul	10,0	114,7	37,0	59,6	13,9	5,1	78,6
		Aug	10,6	128,3	39,0	69,7	19,6	5,3	94,6
		Sep	10,7	142,3	44,3	81,8	23,4	7,7	112,9
		Oct	10,6	154,1	46,9	92,4	30,3	12,8	135,5
		Nov	11,0	164,7	49,9	98,6	29,8	10,2	138,6
		Dec	10,6	171,5	52,2	101,5	25,2	6,6	133,3

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2.5 Other accommodation³

Year and month		Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
		Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income
		75	76		77	78	79	80
A	2010	A64109	B64109	C64109	E64109	F64109	G64109	H64109
	2010		34,0	5 690,3	45,9	2 877,6	533,2	3 745,2
	2011		32,6	5 020,4	42,2	2 956,9	625,2	3 985,9
M	2010	Jan	34,3	511,3	48,1	233,4	37,3	301,5
		Feb	34,3	445,1	46,3	205,1	38,9	270,7
		Mar	34,4	512,9	48,1	244,6	54,2	326,6
		Apr	34,6	501,6	48,3	262,0	38,9	324,0
		May	34,5	471,1	44,0	194,1	36,2	252,1
		Jun	34,6	503,4	48,5	269,4	36,7	329,6
		Jul	33,5	474,1	45,7	263,1	34,0	321,0
		Aug	33,8	460,8	44,0	228,5	43,8	295,7
		Sep	33,5	428,8	42,7	220,8	45,2	291,1
		Oct	33,5	442,7	42,7	250,8	55,1	331,0
		Nov	33,6	436,0	43,3	228,0	51,4	310,7
		Dec	33,0	502,5	49,1	277,8	61,5	391,2
	2011	Jan	33,6	399,9	38,4	223,8	42,8	303,5
		Feb	32,2	382,4	42,4	199,1	48,7	278,3
		Mar	33,5	436,8	42,1	262,3	50,8	353,8
		Apr	32,4	453,8	46,7	268,7	43,9	343,6
		May	32,5	343,5	34,1	185,0	41,0	249,4
		Jun	32,6	330,1	33,8	181,4	41,5	244,4
		Jul	32,3	385,3	38,5	220,7	49,5	298,2
		Aug	32,5	391,4	38,8	250,4	50,7	328,3
		Sep	32,4	413,2	42,5	244,0	55,9	329,4
		Oct	32,3	476,6	47,6	282,7	64,7	384,6
		Nov	32,6	434,0	44,4	262,6	62,5	361,9
		Dec	32,7	573,4	56,6	376,2	73,2	510,5

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

³ Other accommodation includes lodges, bed and breakfast and self-catering enterprises.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.3 Food and beverages

The Food and beverages survey is a monthly survey covering a sample of public and private enterprises involved in the production of meals and drinks for immediate consumption, in South Africa. For example, restaurants, take-aways, coffee-shops, caterers and bars are included in this category. The purpose of the new survey is to increase the scope and coverage of South African tourism enterprises and establishments surveyed. The results of the survey will be used to compile estimates of the Tourism Satellite Accounts (TSA) and the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and its components, which are used to develop and monitor government policy. These statistics can also be used in the analysis of comparative business and industry performance.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax, are excluded from this survey.

11.3.1 Food and beverages

Year and month			R million							
			Total industry				Restaurants and coffee shops			
			Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income
A	2010		82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
			A64200	B64200	C64200	D64200	A64201	B64201	C64201	D64201
A	2010		35 111,3	5 081,9	896,5	41 089,7	18 918,5	3 504,2	374,9	22 797,6
		2011	37 209,6	5 157,4	764,2	43 131,2	19 567,3	3 499,7	245,9	23 312,9
M	2010	Jan	2 698,9	435,5	64,4	3 198,8	1 493,9	297,2	20,8	1 811,9
		Feb	2 581,3	371,1	63,8	3 016,2	1 403,9	254,8	25,5	1 684,2
		Mar	2 866,9	417,7	88,0	3 372,6	1 587,3	282,9	36,1	1 906,3
		Apr	2 775,7	389,0	77,2	3 241,9	1 500,1	267,0	30,5	1 797,6
		May	2 852,5	379,9	76,8	3 309,2	1 502,0	260,1	29,3	1 791,4
		Jun	2 952,8	421,1	76,4	3 450,3	1 619,2	307,0	28,8	1 955,0
		Jul	2 918,5	413,4	71,6	3 403,5	1 574,8	295,3	32,1	1 902,2
		Aug	2 859,0	380,2	65,9	3 305,1	1 514,5	260,9	23,0	1 798,4
		Sep	2 882,8	395,7	78,6	3 357,1	1 532,5	268,1	33,5	1 834,1
		Oct	2 985,7	439,4	80,1	3 505,2	1 566,6	295,6	41,0	1 903,2
		Nov	3 058,7	457,8	84,1	3 600,6	1 598,8	307,4	44,1	1 950,3
		Dec	3 678,5	581,1	69,6	4 329,2	2 024,9	407,9	30,2	2 463,0
	2011	Jan	2 916,7	411,2	71,7	3 399,6	1 577,8	297,9	33,7	1 909,4
		Feb	2 814,7	388,8	56,1	3 259,6	1 483,5	282,5	18,7	1 784,7
		Mar	3 072,7	424,7	85,1	3 582,5	1 645,9	294,6	39,6	1 980,1
		Apr	3 047,6	427,7	56,0	3 531,3	1 633,8	295,4	14,0	1 943,2
		May	2 921,5	398,1	55,8	3 375,4	1 510,8	264,6	13,5	1 788,9
		Jun	2 939,6	408,9	71,2	3 419,7	1 566,0	267,4	24,5	1 857,9
		Jul	3 048,9	436,6	63,1	3 548,6	1 580,5	297,8	17,0	1 895,3
		Aug	2 982,7	398,0	64,8	3 445,5	1 564,6	264,2	24,8	1 853,6
		Sep	3 116,1	420,4	63,4	3 599,9	1 602,1	278,7	19,4	1 900,2
		Oct	3 126,7	426,7	54,4	3 607,8	1 600,3	278,5	13,5	1 892,3
		Nov	3 244,4	460,9	60,1	3 765,4	1 680,1	305,1	13,6	1 998,8
		Dec	3 978,0	555,4	62,5	4 595,9	2 121,9	373,0	13,6	2 508,5

INTERNAL TRADE**11.3.1 Food and beverages (concluded)**

Year and month		Take-away/fast food outlets				Catering services ¹				
		Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	
		90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	
		A64203	B64203	C64203	D64203	A64209	B64209	C64209	D64209	
A	2010	11 154,5	200,0	11,5	11 366,0	5 038,3	1 377,7	510,1	6 926,1	
	2011	12 601,6	216,5	15,1	12 833,2	5 040,7	1 441,2	503,2	6 985,1	
M	2010	Jan	873,4	15,6	0,8	889,8	331,6	122,7	42,8	497,1
		Feb	796,8	14,8	1,0	812,6	380,6	101,5	37,3	519,4
		Mar	867,8	16,8	0,9	885,5	411,8	118,0	51,0	580,8
		Apr	872,1	14,4	0,9	887,4	403,5	107,6	45,8	556,9
		May	922,8	16,2	1,1	940,1	427,7	103,6	46,4	577,7
		Jun	909,7	14,4	1,0	925,1	423,9	99,7	46,6	570,2
		Jul	932,8	16,3	0,9	950,0	410,9	101,8	38,6	551,3
		Aug	897,3	16,3	0,9	914,5	447,2	103,0	42,0	592,2
		Sep	898,4	16,2	0,8	915,4	451,9	111,4	44,3	607,6
		Oct	975,8	18,1	0,8	994,7	443,3	125,7	38,3	607,3
		Nov	991,1	18,1	1,1	1 010,3	468,8	132,3	38,9	640,0
		Dec	1 216,5	22,8	1,3	1 240,6	437,1	150,4	38,1	625,6
	2011	Jan	974,4	16,1	1,1	991,6	364,5	97,2	36,9	498,6
		Feb	913,4	16,6	1,2	931,2	417,8	89,7	36,2	543,7
		Mar	984,9	18,6	1,3	1 004,8	441,9	111,5	44,2	597,6
		Apr	1 021,8	17,7	1,2	1 040,7	392,0	114,6	40,8	547,4
		May	1 001,8	16,6	1,1	1 019,5	408,9	116,9	41,2	567,0
		Jun	967,9	14,9	1,1	983,9	405,7	126,6	45,6	577,9
		Jul	1 071,9	15,9	1,2	1 089,0	396,5	122,9	44,9	564,3
		Aug	984,2	16,6	1,0	1 001,8	433,9	117,2	39,0	590,1
		Sep	1 046,6	18,1	1,1	1 065,8	467,4	123,6	42,9	633,9
		Oct	1 107,0	18,3	1,7	1 127,0	419,4	129,9	39,2	588,5
		Nov	1 102,1	19,3	1,3	1 122,7	462,2	136,5	45,2	643,9
		Dec	1 425,6	27,8	1,8	1 455,2	430,5	154,6	47,1	632,2

¹ Catering services include caterers and other catering services.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4 Civil cases

A revised monthly sample survey was introduced with effect from January 1994. The data are based on information collected from a sample of 151 magistrates' offices. The monthly sample particulars are raised to obtain estimated totals. The raising factors are based on information relating to all civil cases recorded during the year ended 30 June 1992. The total number of civil cases recorded by the magistrates' offices in the sample represents 95 percent of the civil cases recorded by all magistrates' and commissioners' offices during the year ended 30 June 1992. Civil cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices are shown in this table.

Civil cases recorded (columns 102, 112 and 122) - relate to all cases, in other words debt cases as well as claims for damages, ejection orders and other non-debt cases are included.

Civil summonses (columns 103 to 111, 113 to 121 and 123 to 131) - relate to debt cases only and thus exclude claims for damages, ejection orders and other non-debt cases.

Civil judgements - relate to judgements given in respect of undefended debt cases only.

Note that due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt

(a) Business enterprises and private persons

Numbers

Year and month	Cases recorded	Summonses issued									
		Total goods and services	Goods - Open account	Goods - Instalment sale agreement	Services - Professional	Services - Other	Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
		102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111
		S1100000	S2100000	S2111000	S2112000	S2123000	S2124000	S2130000	S2140000	S2150000	S2160000
A	2010	1 469 322	1 288 327	108 884	31 736	147 619	165 477	52 683	314 868	230 272	236 788
	2011	1 228 274	1 057 444	82 751	24 735	117 812	197 576	46 171	232 568	172 019	183 812
M	2010	Jan	111 972	96 830	8 119	3 044	10 301	11 464	3 494	25 161	17 456
		Feb	133 688	114 021	10 361	3 206	12 649	13 626	4 312	31 347	15 769
		Mar	139 872	117 840	10 681	3 461	13 751	14 746	4 614	34 974	17 298
		Apr	123 498	107 262	9 798	2 951	13 042	12 349	4 481	29 999	17 050
		May	143 076	124 337	12 349	2 603	15 326	16 566	5 088	27 388	23 952
		Jun	124 007	108 551	9 954	2 461	13 353	14 636	4 379	24 155	16 518
		Jul	127 366	111 585	9 416	2 869	12 897	15 270	4 213	25 586	19 520
		Aug	124 983	112 507	8 688	2 536	12 743	13 820	4 480	27 537	20 222
		Sep	136 235	122 401	9 823	2 791	13 516	15 995	4 693	29 966	23 945
		Oct	111 097	99 582	7 475	2 218	12 216	13 679	5 237	21 074	19 901
		Nov	106 415	97 214	7 324	2 002	10 538	14 093	4 353	22 060	18 793
		Dec	87 113	76 197	4 896	1 594	7 287	9 233	3 339	15 621	19 848
	2011	Jan	93 452	80 697	4 629	1 637	9 190	10 031	2 906	19 176	17 337
		Feb	113 911	97 849	7 636	2 037	10 067	12 633	3 738	24 808	17 879
		Mar	119 961	104 789	6 770	1 772	10 427	17 205	3 383	30 290	16 992
		Apr	98 125	80 610	5 831	1 467	8 825	14 643	3 415	17 218	15 749
		May	107 929	90 005	6 040	1 539	9 507	18 769	3 697	15 613	19 370
		Jun	103 794	85 980	5 756	1 711	9 745	15 863	3 579	16 694	17 002
		Jul	115 762	90 611	6 352	2 181	10 289	18 504	3 435	18 352	16 039
		Aug	106 579	95 165	8 581	2 846	10 954	19 554	4 534	20 932	11 397
		Sep	107 630	92 180	8 686	2 675	11 561	17 265	4 862	20 029	11 721
		Oct	96 540	86 176	7 840	1 712	9 776	19 994	3 202	20 905	10 715
		Nov	99 216	92 694	9 432	3 216	10 708	21 512	5 488	17 971	9 003
		Dec	65 375	60 688	5 198	1 942	6 763	11 603	3 932	10 580	8 815
											11 855

INTERNAL TRADE**11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt (continued)****(b) Business enterprises****Numbers**

Year and month	Cases recorded	Summonses issued									
		Total goods and services	Goods - Open account	Goods - Instalment sale agreement	Services - Professional	Services - Other	Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
		112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121
		S1100001	S2100001	S2111001	S2112001	S2123001	S2124001	S2130001	S2140001	S2150001	S2160001
A	2010	170 298	158 114	21 571	4 318	19 499	24 986	9 422	16 398	15 288	46 632
	2011	153 570	134 749	18 860	4 269	15 575	21 488	9 545	17 745	20 013	27 254
M	2010 Jan	13 134	12 000	1 287	444	1 635	2 127	661	751	1 151	3 944
	Feb	14 722	13 142	1 759	412	1 893	1 928	691	1 022	1 309	4 128
	Mar	14 561	13 594	1 934	433	1 557	2 122	711	1 450	1 693	3 694
	Apr	13 396	12 443	1 716	328	1 583	1 845	924	1 248	1 026	3 773
	May	17 145	16 848	3 052	429	2 329	2 704	1 026	1 496	1 416	4 396
	Jun	14 896	14 165	1 942	384	1 382	2 275	1 056	1 251	1 285	4 590
	Jul	12 653	11 514	1 689	337	1 417	1 886	813	1 624	1 236	2 512
	Aug	15 123	13 399	1 868	335	1 425	1 904	748	1 552	1 229	4 338
	Sep	16 490	15 262	2 030	341	1 473	2 066	753	2 435	1 387	4 777
	Oct	13 946	12 269	1 351	311	1 813	2 011	790	1 462	938	3 593
	Nov	14 469	13 837	1 607	319	1 843	2 334	828	1 182	1 802	3 922
	Dec	9 763	9 641	1 336	245	1 149	1 784	421	925	816	2 965
	2011 Jan	10 315	9 460	1 135	202	1 375	1 513	599	977	674	2 985
	Feb	11 727	10 912	1 802	320	1 603	2 121	492	1 041	735	2 798
	Mar	12 692	11 561	2 012	307	1 140	1 678	766	1 262	1 249	3 147
	Apr	10 276	9 267	1 422	199	1 161	1 611	730	1 329	1 059	1 756
	May	10 176	8 890	1 493	284	1 200	1 645	593	961	1 040	1 674
	Jun	14 639	8 957	1 384	236	992	1 663	704	1 168	1 238	1 572
	Jul	10 441	9 065	1 475	284	1 189	1 763	641	1 165	970	1 578
	Aug	18 088	16 715	1 824	514	1 522	2 516	1 033	2 031	3 757	3 518
	Sep	19 078	15 816	1 919	525	1 462	2 021	976	1 899	3 710	3 304
	Oct	12 333	11 719	1 333	213	1 559	1 977	542	3 443	1 315	1 337
	Nov	13 636	12 615	1 907	706	1 382	1 836	1 117	1 321	2 114	2 232
	Dec	10 169	9 772	1 154	479	990	1 144	1 352	1 148	2 152	1 353

INTERNAL TRADE**11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt (concluded)****(c) Private persons****Numbers**

Year and month	Cases recorded	Summons issued									
		Total goods and services	Goods - Open account	Goods - Instalment sale agreement	Services - Professional	Services - Other	Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
		122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
		S1100002	S2100002	S2111002	S2112002	S2123002	S2124002	S2130002	S2140002	S2150002	S2160002
A	2010	1 299 024	1 130 213	87 313	27 418	128 120	140 491	43 261	298 470	214 984	190 156
	2011	1 074 704	922 695	63 891	20 466	102 237	176 088	36 626	214 823	152 006	156 558
M	2010 Jan	98 838	84 830	6 832	2 600	8 666	9 337	2 833	24 410	16 305	13 847
	Feb	118 966	100 879	8 602	2 794	10 756	11 698	3 621	30 325	14 460	18 623
	Mar	125 311	104 246	8 747	3 028	12 194	12 624	3 903	33 524	15 605	14 621
	Apr	110 102	94 819	8 082	2 623	11 459	10 504	3 557	28 751	16 024	13 819
	May	125 931	107 489	9 297	2 174	12 997	13 862	4 062	25 892	22 536	16 669
	Jun	109 111	94 386	8 012	2 077	11 971	12 361	3 323	22 904	15 233	18 505
	Jul	114 713	100 071	7 727	2 532	11 480	13 384	3 400	23 962	18 284	19 302
	Aug	109 860	99 108	6 820	2 201	11 318	11 916	3 732	25 985	18 993	18 143
	Sep	119 745	107 139	7 793	2 450	12 043	13 929	3 940	27 531	22 558	16 895
	Oct	97 151	87 313	6 124	1 907	10 403	11 668	4 447	19 612	18 963	14 189
	Nov	91 946	83 377	5 717	1 683	8 695	11 759	3 525	20 878	16 991	14 129
	Dec	77 350	66 556	3 560	1 349	6 138	7 449	2 918	14 696	19 032	11 414
	2011 Jan	83 137	71 237	3 494	1 435	7 815	8 518	2 307	18 199	16 663	12 806
	Feb	102 184	86 937	5 834	1 717	8 464	10 512	3 246	23 767	17 144	16 253
	Mar	107 269	93 228	4 758	1 465	9 287	15 527	2 617	29 028	15 743	14 803
	Apr	87 849	71 343	4 409	1 268	7 664	13 032	2 685	15 889	14 690	11 706
	May	97 753	81 115	4 547	1 255	8 307	17 124	3 104	14 652	18 330	13 796
	Jun	89 155	77 023	4 372	1 475	8 753	14 200	2 875	15 526	15 764	14 058
	Jul	105 321	81 546	4 877	1 897	9 100	16 741	2 794	17 187	15 069	13 881
	Aug	88 491	78 450	6 757	2 332	9 432	17 038	3 501	18 901	7 640	12 849
	Sep	88 552	76 364	6 767	2 150	10 099	15 244	3 886	18 130	8 011	12 077
	Oct	84 207	74 457	6 507	1 499	8 217	18 017	2 660	17 462	9 400	10 695
	Nov	85 580	80 079	7 525	2 510	9 326	19 676	4 371	16 650	6 889	13 132
	Dec	55 206	50 916	4 044	1 463	5 773	10 459	2 580	9 432	6 663	10 502

INTERNAL TRADE**11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements****(a) Business enterprises and private persons**

Year and month	Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
		S3100000	S3111000	S3112000	S3123000	S3124000	S3130000	S3140000	S3150000	S3160000
A 2010		674 212	67 065	12 394	86 597	77 202	29 007	244 032	72 356	85 559
	2011	503 528	56 616	10 654	68 351	57 876	25 699	163 332	44 545	76 455
M 2010	Jan	49 953	4 611	978	6 609	4 765	1 859	19 428	6 372	5 331
	Feb	58 429	5 491	911	7 654	6 297	2 286	22 803	7 306	5 681
	Mar	61 492	5 838	1 075	8 063	6 682	2 453	22 942	6 466	7 973
	Apr	61 207	6 791	999	7 064	5 776	2 150	24 856	7 665	5 906
	May	60 529	5 423	1 203	8 120	5 966	2 322	22 056	5 221	10 218
	Jun	62 097	6 260	1 096	7 571	6 269	3 849	20 983	9 151	6 918
	Jul	65 352	6 016	1 288	7 850	9 385	2 262	23 312	7 625	7 614
	Aug	53 934	6 079	1 122	7 336	6 234	2 384	18 848	5 035	6 896
	Sep	58 306	6 196	1 085	7 595	7 116	2 407	20 643	5 364	7 900
	Oct	54 529	6 528	1 015	6 480	6 186	2 574	18 781	6 019	6 946
	Nov	51 471	4 848	872	7 097	7 843	2 414	17 276	3 379	7 742
	Dec	36 913	2 984	750	5 158	4 683	2 047	12 104	2 753	6 434
2011	Jan	41 000	3 581	806	5 221	4 807	1 977	15 430	4 107	5 071
	Feb	44 171	4 615	816	5 782	5 265	2 055	14 959	4 062	6 617
	Mar	47 668	3 477	929	6 014	5 771	2 191	17 945	3 533	7 808
	Apr	37 656	3 572	698	5 098	4 020	2 116	12 754	3 515	5 883
	May	49 599	8 570	791	5 819	4 918	2 361	14 764	5 090	7 286
	Jun	45 214	4 858	896	6 509	5 111	2 126	14 321	4 163	7 230
	Jul	44 869	5 010	985	6 350	4 555	2 057	14 841	4 280	6 791
	Aug	41 721	4 776	1 174	6 303	4 777	2 185	13 288	2 763	6 455
	Sep	42 768	5 269	1 069	6 339	5 116	2 549	12 947	3 249	6 230
	Oct	42 644	5 336	940	5 775	5 323	2 056	13 045	3 562	6 607
	Nov	39 087	4 303	876	5 435	4 610	2 276	11 545	3 673	6 369
	Dec	27 131	3 249	674	3 706	3 603	1 750	7 493	2 548	4 108

INTERNAL TRADE**11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements (continued)****(b) Business enterprises**

Year and month	Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		141	142	143	144	145	146	147	149	
		S3100001	S3111001	S3112001	S3123001	S3124001	S3130001	S3140001	S3150001	S3160001
A 2010		57 198	9 699	2 135	8 620	8 365	5 159	7 451	7 164	8 605
	2011	47 980	8 390	1 965	5 152	7 751	5 091	5 211	6 005	8 415
M 2010	Jan	3 867	627	127	780	608	345	348	491	541
	Feb	4 575	897	156	939	705	472	299	602	505
	Mar	6 990	826	167	871	797	473	2 386	692	778
	Apr	4 957	882	157	886	819	416	629	606	562
	May	5 264	895	220	626	770	572	411	904	866
	Jun	4 509	745	206	718	715	505	401	574	645
	Jul	5 439	799	303	712	720	496	668	601	1 140
	Aug	4 537	778	217	835	647	320	395	546	799
	Sep	5 219	875	186	794	734	488	645	704	793
	Oct	4 156	762	127	541	624	329	501	619	653
	Nov	4 026	1 017	146	469	715	314	354	350	661
	Dec	3 659	596	123	449	511	429	414	475	662
2011	Jan	3 357	532	119	472	601	369	388	336	540
	Feb	4 087	615	150	553	707	467	384	401	810
	Mar	4 941	843	189	561	893	547	438	421	1 049
	Apr	4 212	659	158	340	662	450	510	779	654
	May	4 804	840	168	577	494	257	460	1 097	911
	Jun	4 563	873	192	448	667	510	603	514	756
	Jul	4 133	812	169	455	689	451	435	391	731
	Aug	3 612	659	201	378	674	390	396	247	667
	Sep	3 826	697	174	371	691	494	410	347	642
	Oct	3 789	623	128	339	707	403	497	449	643
	Nov	3 671	673	200	302	582	398	345	577	594
	Dec	2 985	564	117	356	384	355	345	446	418

INTERNAL TRADE**11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements (concluded)****(c) Private persons**

Year and month	Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158
		S3100002	S3111002	S3112002	S3123002	S3124002	S3130002	S3140002	S3150002	S3160002
A 2010	617 014	57 366	10 259	77 977	68 837	23 848	236 581	65 192	76 954	
	2011	455 548	48 226	8 689	63 199	50 125	20 608	158 121	38 540	68 040
M 2010	Jan	46 086	3 984	851	5 829	4 157	1 514	19 080	5 881	4 790
	Feb	53 854	4 594	755	6 715	5 592	1 814	22 504	6 704	5 176
	Mar	54 502	5 012	908	7 192	5 885	1 980	20 556	5 774	7 195
	Apr	56 250	5 909	842	6 178	4 957	1 734	24 227	7 059	5 344
	May	55 265	4 528	983	7 494	5 196	1 750	21 645	4 317	9 352
	Jun	57 588	5 515	890	6 853	5 554	3 344	20 582	8 577	6 273
	Jul	59 913	5 217	985	7 138	8 665	1 766	22 644	7 024	6 474
	Aug	49 397	5 301	905	6 501	5 587	2 064	18 453	4 489	6 097
	Sep	53 087	5 321	899	6 801	6 382	1 919	19 998	4 660	7 107
	Oct	50 373	5 766	888	5 939	5 562	2 245	18 280	5 400	6 293
	Nov	47 445	3 831	726	6 628	7 128	2 100	16 922	3 029	7 081
	Dec	33 254	2 388	627	4 709	4 172	1 618	11 690	2 278	5 772
2011	Jan	37 643	3 049	687	4 749	4 206	1 608	15 042	3 771	4 531
	Feb	40 084	4 000	666	5 229	4 558	1 588	14 575	3 661	5 807
	Mar	42 727	2 634	740	5 453	4 878	1 644	17 507	3 112	6 759
	Apr	33 444	2 913	540	4 758	3 358	1 666	12 244	2 736	5 229
	May	44 795	7 730	623	5 242	4 424	2 104	14 304	3 993	6 375
	Jun	40 651	3 985	704	6 061	4 444	1 616	13 718	3 649	6 474
	Jul	40 736	4 198	816	5 895	3 866	1 606	14 406	3 889	6 060
	Aug	38 109	4 117	973	5 925	4 103	1 795	12 892	2 516	5 788
	Sep	38 942	4 572	895	5 968	4 425	2 055	12 537	2 902	5 588
	Oct	38 855	4 713	812	5 436	4 616	1 653	12 548	3 113	5 964
	Nov	35 416	3 630	676	5 133	4 028	1 878	11 200	3 096	5 775
	Dec	24 146	2 685	557	3 350	3 219	1 395	7 148	2 102	3 690

INTERNAL TRADE**11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements****(a) Business enterprises and private persons**

R'000

Year and month	Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		159	160	161	162	163	164	165	167	
		S3200000	S3211000	S3212000	S3223000	S3224000	S3230000	S3240000	S3250000	S3260000
A 2010		6 577 583	613 287	354 943	351 311	716 644	448 323	2 202 708	792 214	1 098 153
	2011	5 165 571	523 652	284 163	309 306	591 904	375 017	1 526 096	536 859	1 018 574
M 2010	Jan	534 668	39 770	32 768	26 508	42 137	24 067	185 878	103 827	79 713
	Feb	603 065	48 428	31 456	29 428	67 799	28 340	241 694	61 026	94 894
	Mar	646 517	57 093	33 305	47 355	63 155	46 557	221 093	75 956	102 003
	Apr	516 184	56 261	27 248	28 042	54 378	40 838	184 829	47 168	77 420
	May	519 604	54 904	41 497	28 172	57 560	49 588	133 606	42 658	111 619
	Jun	582 764	56 823	30 852	32 343	58 893	43 527	209 067	64 977	86 282
	Jul	630 988	53 411	30 207	29 340	58 778	43 793	226 870	87 402	101 187
	Aug	509 073	52 664	24 327	25 820	56 353	34 962	152 764	62 268	99 915
	Sep	595 015	56 989	30 235	26 510	65 590	35 761	217 090	70 435	92 405
	Oct	559 355	56 669	22 456	21 734	64 080	43 457	181 581	92 829	76 549
	Nov	490 593	47 776	27 729	35 080	80 381	29 378	134 165	41 154	94 930
	Dec	389 757	32 499	22 863	20 979	47 540	28 055	114 071	42 514	81 236
2011	Jan	422 505	37 358	24 505	25 031	73 898	23 977	145 681	35 112	56 943
	Feb	456 659	42 504	22 494	24 628	48 628	31 875	145 140	47 833	93 557
	Mar	503 369	46 090	26 472	26 653	61 985	32 666	146 677	33 016	129 810
	Apr	380 983	35 631	28 157	20 980	41 410	23 591	128 351	42 557	60 306
	May	466 800	51 152	22 556	26 039	50 705	29 079	159 849	39 145	88 275
	Jun	479 529	50 189	22 838	30 991	52 352	37 411	149 298	45 192	91 258
	Jul	465 466	54 427	24 788	27 711	47 075	31 284	147 658	40 969	91 554
	Aug	435 339	43 709	30 649	28 153	48 379	38 081	115 031	38 022	93 315
	Sep	409 746	45 464	24 149	28 720	47 045	38 080	102 775	46 586	76 927
	Oct	417 425	45 307	25 853	25 738	50 188	31 120	102 361	59 431	77 427
	Nov	408 260	42 316	16 109	24 810	42 421	32 394	97 547	74 535	78 128
	Dec	319 490	29 505	15 593	19 852	27 818	25 459	85 728	34 461	81 074

INTERNAL TRADE**11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements (continued)****(b) Business enterprises**

R'000

Year and month	Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176
		S3200001	S3211001	S3212001	S3223001	S3224001	S3230001	S3240001	S3250001	S3260001
A 2010		1 206 872	218 952	80 037	70 012	144 460	149 612	143 649	145 745	254 405
	2011	1 077 823	189 878	53 318	44 144	147 580	150 784	103 192	100 666	288 261
M 2010	Jan	80 300	13 921	5 135	3 472	10 883	7 093	10 392	13 431	15 973
	Feb	89 888	19 258	5 759	6 456	13 973	8 794	8 340	11 632	15 676
	Mar	130 282	19 603	6 328	7 871	14 813	11 017	13 224	28 111	29 315
	Apr	92 217	16 306	5 109	4 923	9 657	12 012	10 429	10 360	23 421
	May	104 585	19 838	13 797	6 806	12 051	15 650	9 979	9 856	16 608
	Jun	107 376	17 948	8 246	8 177	14 717	14 734	13 660	7 789	22 105
	Jul	124 972	19 045	9 017	7 013	11 083	18 247	13 798	16 432	30 337
	Aug	102 423	18 171	5 785	6 532	9 797	12 794	11 487	8 494	29 363
	Sep	100 373	21 286	6 260	5 364	9 659	12 691	10 727	11 438	22 948
	Oct	102 460	18 273	4 874	5 049	15 758	13 727	19 094	10 783	14 902
	Nov	96 668	21 679	5 816	5 619	13 033	11 507	13 801	7 426	17 787
	Dec	75 328	13 624	3 911	2 730	9 036	11 346	8 718	9 993	15 970
2011	Jan	66 855	12 440	2 957	3 948	8 204	8 427	13 816	3 349	13 714
	Feb	90 647	14 697	4 493	3 659	16 338	13 520	7 159	9 524	21 257
	Mar	120 087	20 314	3 760	5 234	18 853	13 114	5 726	8 239	44 847
	Apr	77 252	12 079	3 044	3 149	9 468	10 084	15 433	10 782	13 213
	May	99 828	20 452	5 689	5 208	14 259	11 174	11 133	9 734	22 179
	Jun	113 194	19 788	4 617	3 434	15 431	19 631	8 884	8 000	33 409
	Jul	97 890	18 825	5 794	4 065	15 079	13 778	8 750	7 192	24 407
	Aug	90 132	13 205	7 172	3 738	10 164	13 614	8 138	7 724	26 377
	Sep	77 716	13 993	5 090	3 104	10 489	14 421	7 158	6 405	17 056
	Oct	82 483	14 840	5 993	3 173	13 756	12 009	6 424	9 117	17 171
	Nov	79 790	16 281	2 866	2 928	10 714	12 116	5 749	9 674	19 462
	Dec	81 949	12 964	1 843	2 504	4 825	8 896	4 822	10 926	35 169

INTERNAL TRADE**11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements (concluded)****(c) Private persons**

R'000

Year and month	Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		177	178	180	181	182	183	184	185	
		S3200002	S3211002	S3212002	S3223002	S3224002	S3230002	S3240002	S3250002	S3260002
A 2010		5 370 711	394 335	274 906	281 299	572 184	298 711	2 059 059	646 469	843 748
	2011	4 087 748	333 774	230 845	265 162	444 324	224 233	1 422 904	436 193	730 313
M 2010	Jan	454 368	25 849	27 633	23 036	31 254	16 974	175 486	90 396	63 740
	Feb	513 177	29 170	25 697	22 972	53 826	19 546	233 354	49 394	79 218
	Mar	516 235	37 490	26 977	39 484	48 342	35 540	207 869	47 845	72 688
	Apr	423 967	39 955	22 139	23 119	44 721	28 826	174 400	36 808	53 999
	May	415 019	35 066	27 700	21 366	45 509	33 938	123 627	32 802	95 011
	Jun	475 388	38 875	22 606	24 166	44 176	28 793	195 407	57 188	64 177
	Jul	506 016	34 366	21 190	22 327	47 695	25 546	213 072	70 970	70 850
	Aug	406 650	34 493	18 542	19 288	46 556	22 168	141 277	53 774	70 552
	Sep	494 642	35 703	23 975	21 146	55 931	23 070	206 363	58 997	69 457
	Oct	456 895	38 396	17 582	16 685	48 322	29 730	162 487	82 046	61 647
	Nov	393 925	26 097	21 913	29 461	67 348	17 871	120 364	33 728	77 143
	Dec	314 429	18 875	18 952	18 249	38 504	16 709	105 353	32 521	65 266
2011	Jan	355 650	24 918	21 548	21 083	65 694	15 550	131 865	31 763	43 229
	Feb	366 012	27 807	18 001	20 969	32 290	18 355	137 981	38 309	72 300
	Mar	383 282	25 776	22 712	21 419	43 132	19 552	140 951	24 777	84 963
	Apr	303 731	23 552	25 113	17 831	31 942	13 507	112 918	31 775	47 093
	May	366 972	30 700	16 867	20 831	36 446	17 905	148 716	29 411	66 096
	Jun	366 335	30 401	18 221	27 557	36 921	17 780	140 414	37 192	57 849
	Jul	367 576	35 602	18 994	23 646	31 996	17 506	138 908	33 777	67 147
	Aug	345 207	30 504	23 477	24 415	38 215	24 467	106 893	30 298	66 938
	Sep	332 030	31 471	19 059	25 616	36 556	23 659	95 617	40 181	59 871
	Oct	334 942	30 467	19 860	22 565	36 432	19 111	95 937	50 314	60 256
	Nov	328 470	26 035	13 243	21 882	31 707	20 278	91 798	64 861	58 666
	Dec	237 541	16 541	13 750	17 348	22 993	16 563	80 906	23 535	45 905

INTERNAL TRADE**11.4.4 Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices****Numbers**

Year and month		Cape Peninsula ¹	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban
		186	187	188	189	190	191
		S1100010	S1100020	S1100030	S1100040	S1100050	S1100060
A	2010	118 066	37 136	15 823	5 246	22 836	90 782
	2011	79 453	60 025	11 782	4 842	16 605	64 927
M	2010 Jan	8 015	2 649	1 179	469	1 851	7 973
	Feb	10 123	4 177	1 516	647	2 069	7 669
	Mar	11 883	3 920	1 648	686	2 312	6 898
	Apr	11 127	3 180	1 802	413	1 944	7 668
	May	13 037	3 004	2 074	618	2 179	8 162
	Jun	13 991	3 375	1 325	360	2 148	8 055
	Jul	10 630	2 756	1 779	467	1 911	8 085
	Aug	10 970	2 904	1 205	353	759	7 540
	Sep	9 700	3 093	345	316	2 883	7 289
	Oct	6 673	2 689	939	465	2 019	7 278
	Nov	6 983	3 340	1 081	351	1 594	7 022
	Dec	4 934	2 049	930	101	1 167	7 143
2011	Jan	4 253	2 019	876	293	1 493	6 512
	Feb	5 379	3 184	1 197	344	1 805	6 343
	Mar	6 907	4 548	1 301	419	826	6 034
	Apr	5 317	3 823	1 423	290	1 581	6 031
	May	5 999	6 607	1 430	351	1 469	6 728
	Jun	7 480	5 207	975	374	1 325	5 738
	Jul	7 879	4 502	1 309	549	2 056	6 124
	Aug	7 482	6 460	1 137	680	1 268	4 909
	Sep	7 689	5 978	610	578	1 740	4 341
	Oct	6 220	6 621	588	244	1 141	3 976
	Nov	6 482	7 447	627	461	1 171	4 410
	Dec	8 366	3 629	309	259	730	3 781

¹ Cape Peninsula includes Cape Town, Bellville, Wynberg, Goodwood, Simon's Town, Kuils River and Mitchell's Plain.

INTERNAL TRADE**11.4.4 Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices (concluded)****Numbers**

Year and month		Johannesburg	East Rand ²	West Rand ³	Pretoria	Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark ⁴	Bloemfontein
		192	193	194	195	196	197
		S1100070	S1100080	S1100090	S1100100	S1100110	S1100120
A	2010	256 134	54 366	33 988	138 594	17 342	64 259
	2011	222 519	47 935	37 724	94 991	14 597	41 547
M	2010	Jan	22 543	3 233	2 629	8 470	1 539
		Feb	19 618	7 236	2 819	11 258	3 699
		Mar	24 373	5 272	2 753	11 882	1 540
		Apr	19 616	4 276	2 849	10 033	1 066
		May	20 002	4 536	3 295	20 265	1 001
		Jun	17 263	4 381	2 841	12 186	881
		Jul	22 212	5 041	2 659	10 005	1 658
		Aug	22 301	4 559	3 114	10 765	1 574
		Sep	27 645	4 516	3 276	13 402	924
		Oct	16 794	4 676	3 102	12 802	1 759
		Nov	19 021	3 961	2 618	11 105	1 159
		Dec	24 746	2 679	2 033	6 421	542
	2011	Jan	22 549	3 222	2 516	8 018	934
		Feb	28 740	4 472	3 473	9 927	1 563
		Mar	24 728	4 818	2 831	8 569	1 405
		Apr	19 903	3 398	2 711	7 212	1 016
		May	20 295	3 556	2 599	9 172	1 098
		Jun	17 516	3 829	2 459	8 132	1 368
		Jul	17 611	3 913	3 476	7 393	1 765
		Aug	15 940	4 581	3 251	6 977	1 448
		Sep	19 759	4 414	3 125	7 876	1 070
		Oct	12 013	5 438	3 187	8 655	924
		Nov	13 803	3 987	4 811	8 658	1 435
		Dec	9 662	2 307	3 285	4 402	571
							1 640

² East Rand includes Alberton, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Germiston, Nigel and Springs.

³ West Rand includes Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Roodepoort and Westonaria.

⁴ Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark includes Vereeniging, Vanderbijlpark and Meyerton.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.5 Liquidations

Liquidations figures are based on information obtained from the registrar of companies and close corporations, Department of Trade and Industry. The statistics shows voluntary and compulsory liquidations of companies and close corporations by industry.

11.5.1 Total number of liquidations by industry

Year and month		Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services
		198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207
		LIQ00000	LIQ00100	LIQ00200	LIQ00300	LIQ00400	LIQ00500	LIQ00600	LIQ00700	LIQ00800	LIQ00900
A	2010	3 992	50	21	212	21	236	1 122	162	1 753	415
	2011	3 559	38	29	160	21	184	946	189	1 434	558
M	2011 Jan	313	7	6	7	0	15	56	44	73	105
	Feb	399	8	8	18	0	16	118	14	162	55
	Mar	350	2	0	19	2	24	97	17	139	50
	Apr	267	5	1	13	3	6	79	9	119	32
	May	107	2	0	6	0	13	31	6	44	5
	Jun	156	1	3	4	3	1	16	31	36	61
	Jul	251	1	0	13	0	12	79	11	107	28
	Aug	302	0	1	12	0	13	78	7	153	38
	Sep	330	3	0	7	6	13	65	26	151	59
	Oct	363	0	0	18	4	23	126	7	140	45
	Nov	398	5	7	23	2	31	113	11	160	46
	Dec	323	4	3	20	1	17	88	6	150	34
	2012 Jan	200	3	2	7	1	7	22	51	49	58

INTERNAL TRADE**11.5.2 Number of companies liquidated by industry**

Year and month		Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services	
		208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	
		LIQ10000	LIQ10100	LIQ10200	LIQ10300	LIQ10400	LIQ10500	LIQ10600	LIQ10700	LIQ10800	LIQ10900	
A	2010	1 939	28	17	85	3	35	531	47	1 013	180	
	2011	1 606	19	20	68	2	54	438	34	756	215	
M	2011	Jan	156	4	0	6	0	8	38	5	63	
	Feb	199	5	8	5	0	7	42	4	93	35	
	Mar	145	0	0	8	1	6	40	4	70	16	
	Apr	97	0	0	2	0	0	36	5	48	6	
	May	36	1	0	1	0	4	8	1	16	5	
	Jun	52	0	1	3	0	0	11	2	30	5	
	Jul	81	0	0	7	0	1	23	4	35	11	
	Aug	180	0	1	2	0	5	48	2	98	24	
	Sep	190	3	0	4	0	9	47	0	91	36	
	Oct	167	0	0	9	0	7	63	1	65	22	
	Nov	152	3	7	15	0	5	42	3	73	4	
	Dec	151	3	3	6	1	2	40	3	74	19	
	2012	Jan	97	2	1	6	1	3	16	4	41	23

11.5.3 Number of close corporations liquidated by industry

Year and month		Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services	
		218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	
		LIQ20000	LIQ20100	LIQ20200	LIQ20300	LIQ20400	LIQ20500	LIQ20600	LIQ20700	LIQ20800	LIQ20900	
A	2010	2 053	22	4	127	18	201	591	115	740	235	
	2011	1 953	19	9	92	19	130	508	155	678	343	
M	2011	Jan	157	3	6	1	0	7	18	39	10	
	Feb	200	3	0	13	0	9	76	10	69	20	
	Mar	205	2	0	11	1	18	57	13	69	34	
	Apr	170	5	1	11	3	6	43	4	71	26	
	May	71	1	0	5	0	9	23	5	28	0	
	Jun	104	1	2	1	3	1	5	29	6	56	
	Jul	170	1	0	6	0	11	56	7	72	17	
	Aug	122	0	0	10	0	8	30	5	55	14	
	Sep	140	0	0	3	6	4	18	26	60	23	
	Oct	196	0	0	9	4	16	63	6	75	23	
	Nov	246	2	0	8	2	26	71	8	87	42	
	Dec	172	1	0	14	0	15	48	3	76	15	
	2012	Jan	103	1	1	1	0	4	6	47	8	35

12.1	Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration	12.1
12.1.1	Freight transport	12.1
12.1.2	Passenger transport	12.2

TRANSPORT

12.1 Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration

The Land Transport Survey is a quarterly survey which covers passenger and freight transportation by rail and road in South Africa. This survey is based on a sample drawn from the 2007 Business Sampling Frame (BSF) that contains businesses registered for value-added tax.

This survey has replaced the Land Freight Survey which was discontinued in 2003.

12.1.1 Freight transport

Year and month		Total income	Payload	Income by type of commodity							
				Transportation of agriculture and forestry primary products	Transportation of primary mining and quarrying products	Transportation of manufactured food, beverages and tobacco products	Transportation of textiles, clothing and leather products	Transportation of chemicals, coke, petroleum, rubber, plastic and other mineral products	Transportation of basic metals and fabricated metal products	Transportation of non-metallic products	Transportation of electrical machinery, transport machinery and equipment
		R million	1 000 tons	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million
A	2010	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	2010	74 537	644 710	5 925	23 150	11 328	572	6 145	5 128	3 378	1 499
	2011	84 324	692 736	6 110	29 062	12 152	592	6 677	5 281	3 238	1 772
M	2010	Jan	5 607	49 052	392	1 796	991	41	463	389	253
	Feb	5 950	51 991	410	1 938	946	57	458	419	282	103
	Mar	6 284	54 664	452	2 085	980	72	479	414	317	106
	Apr	5 893	51 209	449	1 863	859	45	469	434	273	123
	May	5 777	50 868	490	1 712	861	46	493	394	289	128
	Jun	6 293	54 361	519	1 880	920	42	531	452	308	132
	Jul	6 500	56 424	572	2 028	935	45	498	458	287	120
	Aug	6 495	55 122	587	1 941	922	45	568	467	299	136
	Sep	6 412	56 066	557	1 995	918	42	546	438	254	143
	Oct	6 543	56 404	535	1 991	989	44	542	453	292	146
	Nov	6 725	57 965	512	2 070	962	52	580	437	278	155
	Dec	6 058	50 584	450	1 851	1 045	41	518	373	246	126
	2011	Jan	5 600	48 027	419	1 899	774	40	491	376	203
	Feb	6 600	53 807	460	2 442	924	51	486	445	242	132
	Mar	6 770	58 623	481	2 305	945	46	562	457	270	135
	Apr	6 860	56 068	469	2 386	1 078	42	544	447	253	141
	May	6 982	57 504	524	2 434	929	47	562	466	265	140
	Jun	6 797	55 329	535	2 124	1 001	41	565	452	279	157
	Jul	7 032	58 694	527	2 472	1 101	49	570	348	255	136
	Aug	7 414	59 953	577	2 555	1 014	52	568	472	283	157
	Sep	7 687	62 789	555	2 718	1 089	53	568	449	296	164
	Oct	7 605	61 775	543	2 665	999	57	576	473	299	187
	Nov	7 858	63 676	561	2 662	1 085	61	625	471	328	175
	Dec	7 119	56 491	459	2 400	1 213	53	560	425	265	143

TRANSPORT**12.1.1 Freight transport (concluded)**

Year and month		Income by type of commodity						
		Transportation of motor vehicles, parts and accessories	Transportation of paper and paper products	Transportation of commercial products	Transportation of used household and office products	Transportation of containers	Transportation of parcels	Transportation of other freight
		R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million
A	2010	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
A	2010	1 584	1 287	2 316	875	3 466	1 179	6 701
	2011	1 940	1 396	2 633	855	4 121	1 233	7 273
M	2010	Jan	94	93	118	61	235	84
	Feb	103	95	168	69	272	100	529
	Mar	123	104	167	74	254	115	542
	Apr	116	105	152	70	292	110	533
	May	121	104	181	70	236	106	544
	Jun	129	105	203	73	324	105	571
	Jul	152	111	217	74	329	97	578
	Aug	155	106	209	78	316	92	574
	Sep	129	115	210	73	303	91	596
	Oct	147	118	222	77	301	91	595
	Nov	169	122	263	78	326	108	613
	Dec	146	109	206	78	278	80	510
	2011	Jan	146	99	172	70	281	83
	Feb	163	104	183	70	298	95	506
	Mar	177	112	219	69	288	108	597
	Apr	169	114	229	71	291	93	535
	May	169	117	214	64	349	101	602
	Jun	175	116	226	62	354	105	606
	Jul	148	118	203	65	368	101	573
	Aug	154	123	233	71	385	109	662
	Sep	161	124	234	66	397	110	702
	Oct	164	125	252	80	389	103	692
	Nov	166	129	266	83	385	121	739
	Dec	148	115	202	84	336	104	614

12.1.2 Passenger transport

Year and month		Number of passengers			Income by type of service		
		Total	Rail transportation	Road transportation	Total	Rail transportation	Road transportation
		1 000	1 000	1 000	R million	R million	R million
A	2010	18	19	20	21	22	23
A	2010	817 069	524 560	292 509	7 643	1 775	5 868
	2011	835 476	530 872	304 605	8 598	1 873	6 726
M	2010	Jan	69 286	47 257	22 029	551	149
	Feb	80 056	55 487	24 569	586	161	425
	Mar	83 699	56 957	26 742	633	166	467
	Apr	73 933	51 064	22 869	651	185	466
	May	49 766	24 096	25 670	578	99	479
	Jun	58 124	33 798	24 326	643	133	510
	Jul	67 733	42 797	24 936	687	161	526
	Aug	67 299	42 438	24 861	640	146	494
	Sep	69 497	44 255	25 242	676	144	532
	Oct	72 539	47 135	25 404	680	156	524
	Nov	70 780	45 607	25 173	672	153	519
	Dec	54 357	33 669	20 688	646	122	524
	2011	Jan	57 691	35 345	22 346	649	149
	Feb	67 438	41 478	25 960	656	142	514
	Mar	75 964	47 524	28 440	757	158	599
	Apr	63 326	40 652	22 674	679	144	535
	May	69 467	43 750	25 717	691	147	544
	Jun	71 939	45 897	26 042	716	156	560
	Jul	68 800	43 272	25 528	725	156	569
	Aug	72 032	45 469	26 563	729	160	569
	Sep	77 700	50 207	27 494	784	172	612
	Oct	74 690	49 438	25 252	743	171	572
	Nov	76 128	50 102	26 026	745	169	576
	Dec	60 301	37 738	22 563	724	149	576

13.1	Selected income and expenditure items by industry	13.1
13.1.1	All industries	13.1
13.1.2	Mining and quarrying	13.1
13.1.3	Manufacturing	13.2
13.1.4	Electricity, gas and water supply	13.2
13.1.5	Construction	13.3
13.1.6	Trade	13.3
13.1.7	Transport, storage and communication	13.4
13.1.8	Real estate and other business services (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)	13.4
13.1.9	Community, social and personal services (excluding government institutions)	13.5

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1 Selected income and expenditure items by industry

The Quarterly Financial Statistics Survey covers a sample of private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy. It excludes financial intermediation, insurance and government institution. Results of the survey are used in compiling estimates of the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and its components, which in turn are used to develop and monitor government policy. These statistics are also used by the private sector in analysis of comparative business and industry performance. The results are published quarterly in the statistical release P0044: Quarterly Financial Statistics.

13.1.1 All industries

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Q	2009	Mar	1 182 179	30 836	21 722	67 796	87 384	1 555 040	478 564
		Jun	1 151 727	31 136	20 418	103 286	62 569	1 548 648	477 646
		Sep	1 198 095	28 649	20 093	112 065	64 666	1 593 498	464 046
		Dec	1 264 318	29 244	21 908	125 383	65 880	1 610 770	451 260
	2010	Mar	1 192 604	28 733	26 819	93 021	45 898	1 649 335	458 406
		Jun	1 273 659	28 356	24 898	107 328	57 986	1 714 963	467 757
		Sep	1 324 496	29 468	26 374	111 150	56 022	1 747 377	481 380
		Dec	1 382 984	28 277	27 476	129 078	74 248	1 780 442	488 936
	2011	Mar	1 349 445	28 075	27 696	119 712	63 957	1 811 050	504 064
		Jun	1 382 140	30 440	28 214	114 214	58 996	1 864 252	512 690
		Sep	1 460 049	30 718	31 009	131 451	62 820	1 932 607	539 505

13.1.2 Mining and quarrying

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Q	2009	Mar	79 681	2 773	4 575	14 007	11 643	310 156	43 644
		Jun	76 643	3 260	3 142	11 702	14 225	334 814	42 008
		Sep	79 129	2 929	647	489	11 492	353 248	40 292
		Dec	79 066	3 281	1 687	17 765	14 138	358 228	43 572
	2010	Mar	81 632	3 246	3 230	9 528	10 363	352 057	45 403
		Jun	97 270	3 383	4 526	18 771	12 418	362 350	49 887
		Sep	100 667	3 162	4 576	17 102	12 425	372 699	50 601
		Dec	104 755	3 149	5 263	28 152	13 919	376 009	50 496
	2011	Mar	106 288	3 547	6 128	19 938	9 608	411 993	50 126
		Jun	110 604	4 208	6 603	21 989	11 210	434 356	49 298
		Sep	112 055	4 719	6 575	20 989	9 933	439 650	51 091

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)**13.1.3 Manufacturing**

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Q	2009	Mar	324 012	8 569	4 890	10 411	9 660	283 758	188 529
		Jun	353 550	8 227	4 648	16 018	10 722	295 403	193 530
		Sep	371 592	7 494	5 808	22 292	10 910	297 456	192 529
		Dec	408 811	7 397	6 737	30 639	11 729	305 019	184 484
	2010	Mar	374 379	6 792	6 747	27 095	8 376	308 431	189 494
		Jun	398 165	6 792	6 722	28 480	12 031	342 341	208 282
		Sep	409 525	6 541	6 388	28 140	9 265	335 126	212 980
		Dec	431 690	6 262	8 835	36 970	16 817	348 485	203 047
	2011	Mar	424 706	5 767	8 334	30 274	9 969	344 314	209 821
		Jun	434 207	6 308	8 077	30 736	12 300	351 328	227 958
		Sep	459 250	7 060	7 749	32 338	10 777	353 725	247 817

13.1.4 Electricity, gas and water supply

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Q	2009	Mar	16 390	223	176	-10 542	20 232	155 742	7 343
		Jun	18 581	890	308	-4 937	11 248	166 553	7 883
		Sep	28 208	1 065	158	6 347	11 955	177 268	8 170
		Dec	21 189	1 599	71	-3 718	14 126	190 529	7 765
	2010	Mar	20 878	2 135	1 637	-573	2 385	207 557	7 693
		Jun	26 418	999	1 074	4 075	11 274	215 558	8 288
		Sep	35 080	2 158	2 804	10 368	12 128	228 520	9 183
		Dec	25 912	468	612	40	14 529	240 647	9 024
	2011	Mar	25 872	2 352	361	1 355	19 654	258 531	9 232
		Jun	33 307	2 076	1 368	5 227	13 351	270 330	9 204
		Sep	43 264	1 322	4 178	14 663	16 728	284 995	10 059

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)**13.1.5 Construction**

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Q	2009	Mar	63 241	835	602	2 200	1 957	29 247	20 587
		Jun	63 090	545	905	1 853	1 706	25 208	19 456
		Sep	64 235	527	931	1 885	1 231	25 499	17 661
		Dec	63 754	518	781	2 322	1 010	25 752	17 549
	2010	Mar	62 163	537	816	2 221	1 016	30 414	17 322
		Jun	67 302	551	1 055	4 457	2 403	39 108	12 644
		Sep	63 259	514	833	3 329	2 439	37 259	11 391
		Dec	60 097	515	651	3 606	2 588	39 120	11 237
	2011	Mar	57 713	573	1 082	1 234	3 044	37 970	11 115
		Jun	60 474	666	11	835	1 303	39 177	11 124
		Sep	59 738	566	502	2 696	1 449	39 713	10 130

13.1.6 Trade

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			36	37	38	39	40	41	42
Q	2009	Mar	436 042	6 837	5 935	15 398	5 489	176 973	188 905
		Jun	388 884	5 131	5 256	13 586	5 734	137 269	184 620
		Sep	397 916	4 182	4 974	14 891	6 124	139 392	176 468
		Dec	430 331	4 152	5 450	22 645	6 089	138 932	170 017
	2010	Mar	394 818	3 999	6 460	22 357	5 063	138 184	171 112
		Jun	426 384	4 160	4 335	20 520	5 919	113 057	160 776
		Sep	444 597	4 549	4 532	16 276	5 106	120 940	168 592
		Dec	484 976	4 339	4 666	24 813	6 010	122 170	187 340
	2011	Mar	459 862	4 269	4 076	25 249	4 522	124 079	197 009
		Jun	463 126	3 660	4 610	15 949	5 955	122 005	186 443
		Sep	492 180	4 133	4 815	22 279	6 077	124 866	189 992

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)**13.1.7 Transport, storage and communication**

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Q 2009	Mar	106 058	3 896	1 701	7 463	30 018	280 583	11 423	
		102 423	3 674	2 258	29 196	12 005	289 244	10 174	
		107 377	3 523	3 286	36 340	16 515	293 304	10 157	
	Jun								
	Sep								
	Dec								
	2010	113 099	3 383	3 114	33 098	11 390	285 061	9 853	
		109 461	3 880	3 555	9 042	11 955	298 775	8 976	
		109 601	3 854	3 441	9 241	9 094	285 212	10 225	
2011	Sep								
	Dec								
	Mar	118 240	3 960	3 217	10 357	9 540	296 461	10 718	
		121 041	4 002	3 545	9 104	15 367	303 816	10 902	
		115 509	3 244	3 633	12 788	12 683	295 209	10 637	
	Jun								
	Sep								
	Dec								
	2011	119 610	3 808	3 566	11 781	9 560	303 677	11 621	
		130 242	3 655	3 246	11 977	12 298	312 493	12 869	

13.1.8 Real estate and other business services (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			50	51	52	53	54	55	56
Q 2009	Mar	128 950	6 818	3 175	24 708	7 673	289 407	16 368	
		120 085	8 684	3 151	31 535	6 079	262 238	18 155	
		120 597	8 334	3 424	25 407	5 638	269 465	16 927	
	Jun								
	Sep								
	Dec								
	2010	118 368	8 242	3 438	18 628	6 540	267 771	16 005	
		118 253	7 447	3 576	18 562	5 996	274 768	16 121	
		112 308	7 901	2 738	17 525	3 918	287 735	14 440	
2011	Sep								
	Dec								
	2011	116 017	7 468	3 050	20 732	4 077	280 938	14 845	
		118 379	8 448	3 254	21 340	4 058	284 380	14 216	
		122 036	7 188	3 320	23 074	3 308	268 691	13 618	
	Jun								
	Sep								

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)**13.1.9 Community, social and personal services (excluding government institutions)
R million**

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			57	58	59	60	61	62	63
Q	2009	Mar	27 805	885	668	4 151	712	29 174	1 765
		Jun	28 471	725	750	4 333	850	37 919	1 820
		Sep	29 041	595	865	4 414	801	37 866	1 842
		Dec	29 700	672	630	4 004	858	39 478	2 015
	2010	Mar	31 020	697	798	4 789	744	39 149	2 285
		Jun	36 211	716	1 007	4 259	929	69 602	3 215
		Sep	37 111	1 116	974	4 846	1 042	75 434	3 070
		Dec	36 134	1 094	650	5 053	960	65 815	2 674
	2011	Mar	37 459	1 135	762	5 800	1 169	70 263	2 506
		Jun	37 469	1 153	871	6 100	997	69 633	2 581
		Dec	38 528	1 248	835	6 199	1 143	86 340	2 672

14.1	Gross domestic product	14.1
14.1.1	Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.1
14.1.2	Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.2
14.1.3	Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.2
14.1.4	Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.3
14.1.5	Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry	14.4
14.1.6	Quarterly compensation of employees	14.5
14.1.7	Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production	14.6

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1 Gross domestic product

The GDP has been revised from 2002 and the base year has been changed from 2000 to 2005.

14.1.1 Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
		C00211	A00211	A11211	A01211	A02211	A03211	A04211	
A	2008	1 814 532	194 794	1 619 738	42 143	99 396	297 889	34 196	
	2009	1 786 637	188 777	1 597 860	41 496	94 057	267 723	33 712	
	2010	1 838 264	194 431	1 643 833	41 701	99 223	282 215	34 287	
Q	2009	Mar	433 849	46 622	387 227	8 540	22 503	63 676	7 969
		Jun	442 656	46 520	396 136	13 908	23 592	64 778	8 306
		Sep	450 481	46 967	403 514	12 129	23 799	69 106	8 755
		Dec	459 651	48 668	410 983	6 918	24 163	70 162	8 682
	2010	Mar	443 452	47 412	396 040	8 706	24 620	66 263	8 166
		Jun	456 846	48 224	408 622	14 279	23 487	70 480	8 468
		Sep	464 513	48 750	415 763	11 934	25 309	72 757	8 835
		Dec	473 453	50 045	423 408	6 782	25 807	72 716	8 817
	2011	Mar	458 355	49 333	409 022	8 523	24 652	69 605	8 298
		Jun	471 729	50 312	421 417	14 148	25 699	71 127	8 634
		Sep	478 409	50 960	427 449	12 009	24 319	73 793	8 935

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.1 Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		8	9	10	11	12	13	
		A05211	A06211	A07211	A08211	A09211	A10211	
A	2008	53 145	219 749	162 522	375 276	233 316	102 106	
	2009	57 279	217 074	163 999	378 997	242 290	101 233	
	2010	57 781	224 653	167 283	386 745	248 817	101 127	
Q	2009	Mar	14 085	51 506	39 882	94 304	59 537	25 224
		Jun	14 017	51 223	40 082	94 226	60 575	25 428
		Sep	14 287	53 059	41 692	94 323	60 913	25 450
		Dec	14 890	61 285	42 344	96 144	61 265	25 130
	2010	Mar	14 386	51 925	40 126	95 855	60 925	25 068
		Jun	14 149	52 959	40 877	96 475	62 021	25 427
		Sep	14 398	55 331	42 748	96 452	62 569	25 430
		Dec	14 848	64 439	43 532	97 963	63 302	25 202
	2011	Mar	14 374	54 172	41 390	99 108	62 990	25 910
		Jun	14 155	55 059	42 287	99 773	64 368	26 167
		Sep	14 615	57 812	44 093	100 850	65 071	25 952

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**14.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry**

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply
		14	15	16	17	18	19	20
		C00212	A00212	A11212	A01212	A02212	A03212	A04212
A	2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2009	-1,5	-3,1	-1,4	-1,5	-5,4	-10,1	-1,4
	2010	2,9	3,0	2,9	0,5	5,5	5,4	1,7
Q	2009	Mar	-0,9	-2,0	-0,7	-1,9	-6,5	-10,0
	Jun	-2,7	-5,0	-2,4	-3,4	-6,8	-14,7	-1,1
	Sep	-2,0	-4,0	-1,8	-2,6	-4,4	-10,9	-3,2
	Dec	-0,6	-1,4	-0,5	5,0	-3,8	-4,8	0,8
	2010	Mar	2,2	1,7	2,3	1,9	9,4	4,1
	Jun	3,2	3,7	3,2	2,7	-0,4	8,8	1,9
	Sep	3,1	3,8	3,0	-1,6	6,3	5,3	0,9
	Dec	3,0	2,8	3,0	-2,0	6,8	3,6	1,6
	2011	Mar	3,4	4,1	3,3	-2,1	0,1	5,0
	Jun	3,3	4,3	3,1	-0,9	9,4	0,9	2,0
	Sep	3,0	4,5	2,8	0,6	-3,9	1,4	1,1

14.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
		21	22	23	24	25	26
		C05212	A06212	A07212	A08212	A09212	A10212
A	2008	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2009	7,8	-1,2	0,9	1,0	3,8	-0,9
	2010	0,9	3,5	2,0	2,0	2,7	-0,1
Q	2009	Mar	9,5	-1,2	2,2	3,0	4,0
	Jun	7,7	-2,1	0,8	1,5	4,6	-2,2
	Sep	7,1	-0,1	0,4	0,1	3,6	-1,5
	Dec	6,9	-1,4	0,4	-0,5	3,2	2,0
	2010	Mar	2,1	0,8	0,6	1,6	2,3
	Jun	0,9	3,4	2,0	2,4	2,4	0,0
	Sep	0,8	4,3	2,5	2,3	2,7	-0,1
	Dec	-0,3	5,1	2,8	1,9	3,3	0,3
	2011	Mar	-0,1	4,3	3,2	3,4	3,4
	Jun	0,0	4,0	3,4	3,4	3,8	2,9
	Sep	1,5	4,5	3,1	4,6	4,0	2,1

14.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply
		27	28	29	30	31	32	33
		C00221	A00221	A11221	A01221	A02221	A03221	A04221
A	2008	1 814 532	194 794	1 619 738	42 143	99 396	297 889	34 196
	2009	1 786 637	188 777	1 597 860	41 496	94 057	267 723	33 712
	2010	1 838 264	194 431	1 643 833	41 701	99 223	282 215	34 287
Q	2009	Mar	1 788 409	190 325	1 598 084	43 826	92 248	268 496
	Jun	1 775 683	186 298	1 589 385	41 973	95 086	261 289	33 584
	Sep	1 783 568	187 720	1 595 848	40 578	93 790	266 956	33 875
	Dec	1 798 886	190 765	1 608 121	39 607	95 105	274 150	33 978
	2010	Mar	1 816 687	192 255	1 624 432	39 982	99 126	278 872
	Jun	1 829 347	193 162	1 636 185	41 021	93 522	284 039	34 224
	Sep	1 843 318	194 966	1 648 352	42 428	100 328	281 136	34 038
	Dec	1 863 705	197 341	1 666 364	43 373	103 915	284 815	34 503
	2011	Mar	1 884 627	200 192	1 684 435	42 842	102 688	293 529
	Jun	1 889 101	202 025	1 687 076	41 789	101 508	286 871	34 861
	Sep	1 897 054	203 906	1 693 148	41 053	96 647	286 366	34 630

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**14.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)**
R million

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
		34	35	36	37	38	39
		A05221	A06221	A07221	A08221	A09221	A10221
A	2008	53 145	219 749	162 522	375 276	233 316	102 106
	2009	57 279	217 074	163 999	378 997	242 290	101 233
	2010	57 781	224 653	167 283	386 745	248 817	101 127
Q	2009 Mar	56 399	217 163	163 356	381 419	239 472	102 296
	Jun	56 670	216 072	163 204	377 176	242 391	101 940
	Sep	57 788	217 024	164 140	377 762	243 045	100 890
	Dec	58 259	218 037	165 297	379 631	244 252	99 806
2010	Mar	57 863	220 176	165 650	382 572	245 460	100 349
	Jun	57 796	223 704	166 852	386 091	248 029	100 907
	Sep	57 676	226 109	167 765	387 798	249 722	101 350
	Dec	57 789	228 625	168 864	390 519	252 057	101 903
2011	Mar	57 958	229 958	170 558	395 590	253 979	102 562
	Jun	58 077	232 865	172 383	398 282	257 171	103 269
	Sep	58 330	236 330	173 370	402 682	259 843	103 897

14.1.4 Annualised percentage change¹ in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply
		40	41	42	43	44	45	46
		C00222	A00222	A11222	A01222	A02222	A03222	A04222
A	2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2009	-1,5	-3,1	-1,4	-1,5	-5,4	-10,1	-1,4
	2010	2,9	3,0	2,9	0,5	5,5	5,4	1,7
Q	2009 Mar	-6,3	-7,8	-6,1	-6,0	-23,6	-24,0	-4,3
	Jun	-2,8	-8,2	-2,2	-15,9	12,9	-10,3	2,1
	Sep	1,8	3,1	1,6	-12,6	-5,3	9,0	3,5
	Dec	3,5	6,6	3,1	-9,2	5,7	11,2	1,2
2010	Mar	4,0	3,2	4,1	3,8	18,0	7,1	4,9
	Jun	2,8	1,9	2,9	10,8	-20,8	7,6	-1,8
	Sep	3,1	3,8	3,0	14,4	32,4	-4,0	-2,2
	Dec	4,5	5,0	4,4	9,2	15,1	5,3	5,6
2011	Mar	4,6	5,9	4,4	-4,8	-4,6	12,8	3,1
	Jun	1,0	3,7	0,6	-9,5	-4,5	-8,8	1,0
	Sep	1,7	3,8	1,4	-6,9	-17,8	-0,7	-2,6

¹ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.4 Annualised percentage change¹ in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
		47	48	49	50	51	52
		A05222	A06222	A07222	A08222	A09222	A10222
A	2008	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2009	7,8	-1,2	0,9	1,0	3,8	-0,9
	2010	0,9	3,5	2,0	2,0	2,7	-0,1
Q	2009	Mar	16,6	-0,6	-1,6	-2,1	4,6
	Jun	1,9	-2,0	-0,4	-4,4	5,0	-1,4
	Sep	8,1	1,8	2,3	0,6	1,1	-4,1
	Dec	3,3	1,9	2,8	2,0	2,0	-4,2
	2010	Mar	-2,7	4,0	0,9	3,1	2,2
	Jun	-0,5	6,6	2,9	3,7	4,3	2,2
	Sep	-0,8	4,4	2,2	1,8	2,8	1,8
	Dec	0,8	4,5	2,6	2,8	3,8	2,2
	2011	Mar	1,2	2,4	4,1	5,3	3,1
	Jun	0,8	5,2	4,3	2,7	5,1	2,8
	Sep	1,8	6,1	2,3	4,5	4,2	2,5

¹ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

14.1.5 Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply
		53	54	55	56	57	58	59
		C00111	A00111	A11111	A01111	A02111	A03111	A04111
A	2008	2 262 502	229 295	2 033 207	60 547	196 525	340 623	45 902
	2009	2 398 156	223 643	2 174 513	63 655	196 521	331 702	60 402
	2010	2 661 435	248 944	2 412 491	58 644	227 117	332 470	71 403
Q	2009	Mar	578 315	60 434	517 881	13 573	43 986	81 743
	Jun	588 547	49 153	539 394	25 218	50 038	78 480	15 348
	Sep	610 170	57 188	552 982	16 456	52 921	84 782	17 757
	Dec	621 124	56 868	564 256	8 408	49 576	86 697	14 206
	2010	Mar	620 323	57 051	563 272	12 881	45 304	81 263
	Jun	659 800	57 569	602 231	25 114	57 497	79 664	18 559
	Sep	682 697	65 133	617 564	13 860	63 128	84 738	20 831
	Dec	698 615	69 191	629 424	6 789	61 189	86 805	16 696
	2011	Mar	711 007	85 145	625 862	12 117	57 431	87 251
	Jun	725 575	62 104	663 471	24 282	63 434	84 840	20 693
	Sep	757 678	68 439	689 239	18 249	69 960	91 593	23 002

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.5 Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
		60	61	62	63	64	65
		A05111	A06111	A07111	A08111	A09111	A10111
A	2008	72 221	271 489	189 782	438 629	298 704	118 785
	2009	86 522	298 511	199 276	464 846	338 903	134 174
	2010	102 801	342 750	203 673	522 048	385 307	166 277
Q	2009 Mar	20 984	69 917	46 681	114 639	81 690	31 578
	Jun	22 245	71 207	49 353	113 331	79 918	34 257
	Sep	22 799	73 643	50 176	117 574	82 016	34 857
	Dec	20 494	83 745	53 066	119 302	95 279	33 483
	2010 Mar	24 945	77 149	47 435	127 466	92 838	38 674
	Jun	26 935	82 649	50 515	127 571	91 145	42 583
	Sep	27 600	83 895	51 071	131 215	97 935	43 290
	Dec	23 321	99 057	54 652	135 796	103 389	41 731
	2011 Mar	28 541	86 795	51 464	138 887	104 676	42 112
	Jun	31 399	92 651	54 993	138 900	106 294	45 985
	Sep	32 700	94 854	55 347	143 935	111 430	48 169

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees

R million

Year and quarter		Total compensation of employees	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction
		66	67	68	69	70	71
		D00111	D01111	D02111	D03111	D04111	D05111
A	2008	997 265	16 540	68 438	173 836	17 740	34 840
	2009	1 077 833	17 979	73 519	183 597	19 718	39 279
	2010	1 201 992	18 594	82 610	197 367	22 864	41 516
Q	2009 Mar	252 589	4 623	17 832	42 109	4 269	8 088
	Jun	257 117	4 654	17 729	43 002	4 656	9 565
	Sep	271 002	4 570	18 708	45 922	5 061	10 110
	Dec	297 125	4 132	19 250	52 564	5 731	11 516
	2010 Mar	281 934	4 782	19 813	45 784	4 974	8 442
	Jun	289 085	4 842	19 840	46 851	5 448	10 432
	Sep	304 084	4 708	20 803	48 219	5 805	10 732
	Dec	326 889	4 262	22 154	56 513	6 637	11 910
	2011 Mar	310 911	4 896	22 569	49 724	5 676	9 100
	Jun	320 854	5 069	22 777	50 599	6 136	10 932
	Sep	332 962	4 911	22 758	51 883	6 461	11 182

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
		72	73	74	75	76
		D06111	D07111	D08111	D09111	D10111
A	2008	120 774	61 386	167 630	257 964	78 117
	2009	128 668	64 378	171 329	294 844	84 522
	2010	143 526	71 361	193 087	339 084	91 981
Q	2009 Mar	28 864	14 654	40 551	70 790	20 809
	Jun	30 574	15 608	41 307	69 079	20 944
	Sep	32 661	16 595	45 091	70 908	21 375
	Dec	36 569	17 521	44 380	84 067	21 394
	2010 Mar	31 879	16 368	45 934	81 532	22 427
	Jun	34 339	17 293	47 523	79 764	22 752
	Sep	36 099	18 253	49 949	86 305	23 211
	Dec	41 209	19 448	49 681	91 483	23 592
	2011 Mar	34 748	17 055	50 385	92 719	24 039
	Jun	36 938	18 867	50 988	94 303	24 245
	Sep	38 518	19 512	53 779	99 050	24 908

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production¹

R million

Year and quarter		Total operating surplus	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction
		77	78	79	80	81	82
		E00111	E01111	E02111	E03111	E04111	E05111
A	2008	1 035 942	44 007	128 087	166 787	28 162	37 381
	2009	1 096 679	45 676	123 002	148 105	40 684	47 243
	2010	1 210 499	40 050	144 507	135 103	48 539	61 285
Q	2009 Mar	265 292	8 950	26 155	39 634	8 821	12 896
	Jun	282 277	20 563	32 309	35 478	10 692	12 680
	Sep	281 980	11 887	34 213	38 860	12 696	12 689
	Dec	267 130	4 276	30 325	34 133	8 474	8 978
	2010 Mar	281 338	8 099	25 491	35 480	10 343	16 503
	Jun	313 146	20 272	37 656	32 813	13 111	16 503
	Sep	313 480	9 152	42 325	36 519	15 027	16 868
	Dec	302 534	2 527	39 035	30 292	10 059	11 411
	2011 Mar	314 951	7 221	34 862	37 527	10 912	19 441
	Jun	342 617	19 213	40 657	34 241	14 557	20 467
	Sep	356 277	13 338	47 202	39 710	16 541	21 518

¹ Net other taxes on production equal other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production.

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production¹ (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		83	84	85	86	87	
		E06111	E07111	E08111	E09111	E10111	
A	2008	150 715	128 396	270 999	40 740	40 668	
	2009	169 843	134 898	293 517	44 059	49 652	
	2010	199 224	132 312	328 961	46 223	74 296	
Q	2009	Mar	41 052	32 027	74 088	10 900	10 769
		Jun	40 633	33 745	72 024	10 839	13 313
		Sep	40 981	33 581	72 483	11 108	13 482
		Dec	47 177	35 545	74 922	11 212	12 089
	2010	Mar	45 269	31 068	81 532	11 306	16 247
		Jun	48 310	33 222	80 048	11 381	19 831
		Sep	47 796	32 819	81 266	11 630	20 079
		Dec	57 848	35 204	86 115	11 906	18 139
	2011	Mar	52 047	34 409	88 502	11 957	18 073
		Jun	55 713	36 126	87 912	11 991	21 740
		Sep	56 336	35 835	90 156	12 380	23 261

¹ Net other taxes on production equal other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production.

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

